Case Family Genealogy

1. Case - Williams - Genealogy Chart
2. Email Florabel - Seth Case
3. Pedigree chart - Seth Watson Case - From Florabel
4. Descendants of John Case - From Florabel
5. Thomas Holcombe Genealogy of John Case
6. Lyn Case Genealogy - John & Sarah Case Family Tree
7. Burgess Genealogy - Case - ~~Burtis Case~~.
8. Micah Case Descendants
   m Eunice Dill
   Son Watson Case m Sylvia Case d/o Seth Case & Eunice Toller
8. William Case - Email

1. The Union Land Company & the Case Family
2. Ambrose Case - Member of Union Land Company
3. Ambrose Case - Ambrose Case
4. Thomas Holcombe Genealogy - Possible Union Land Company Member
5. ~~Photos~~ Map of Highbanks Metro Park
6. Granby Town Records - 1986
7. Simsbury Directory
8. Hannah Fisher Case Story
9. This week - History Today Column - Richard Converse
   Eldean Hauck ancestral Chart
10. ~~Newspaper~~ Listings for Richard Converse & Eleanor Hauck
11. Pictures - PLHS - Sept 2003
12. Newspaper articles
    Old House (Titus Case House)
    Saving a piece of History (Orange Rd Bridge)

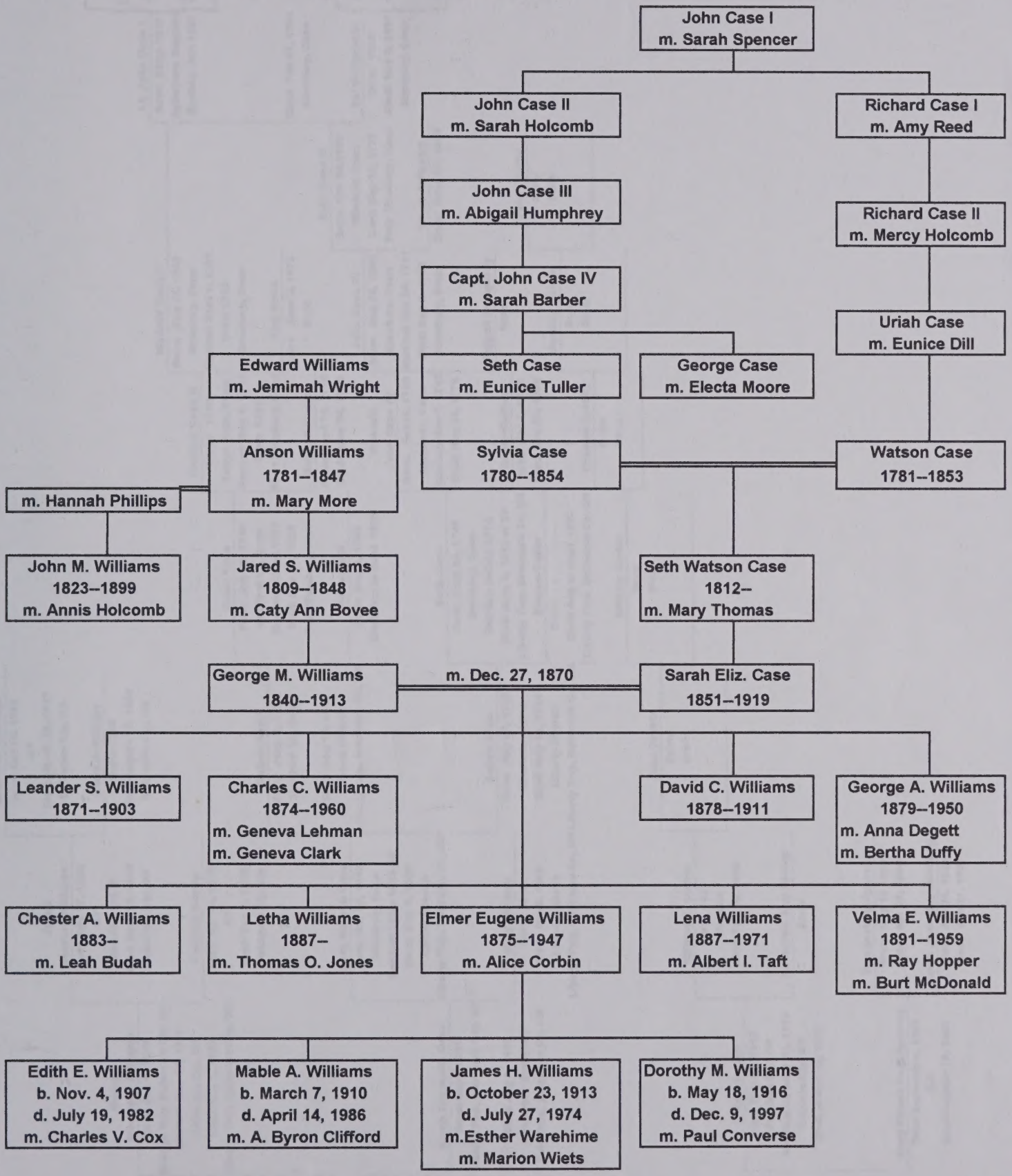
CASE

Case Family Crest

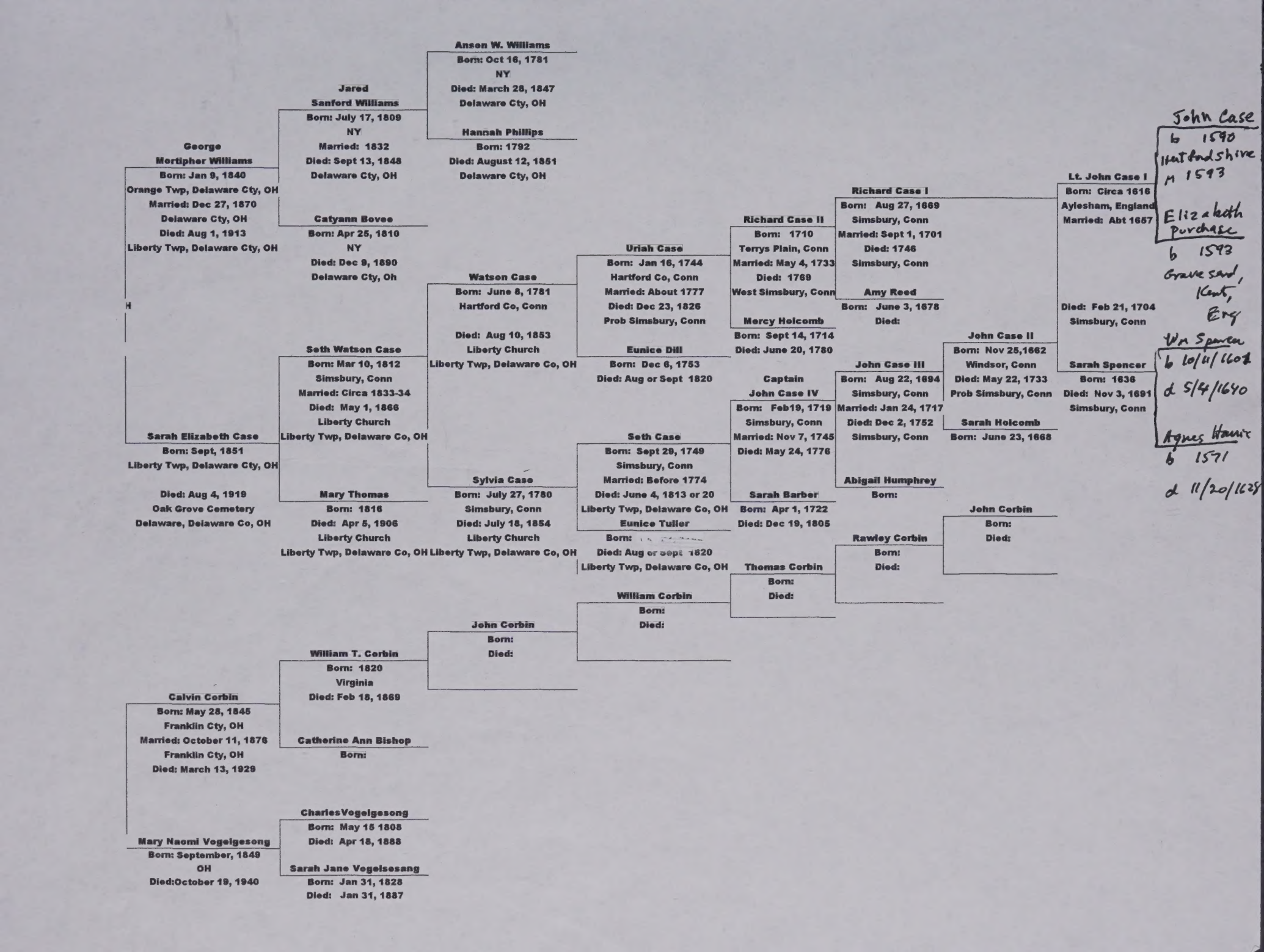
CASE

Case Family Crest

Case--Williams Families



Case--Williams Families


Anson W. Williams
Born: Oct 16, 1781
NY
Died: March 28, 1847
Delaware Cty, OH
Jared
Sanford Williams
Born: July 17, 1809
NY
Married: 1832
Died: Sept 13, 1848
Delaware Cty, OH
Hannah Phillips
Born: 1792
Died: August 12, 1851
Delaware Cty, OH
George
Mortipher Williams
Born: Jan 9, 1840
Orange Twp, Delaware Cty, OH
Married: Dec 27, 1870
Delaware Cty, OH
Died: Aug 1, 1913
Liberty Twp, Delaware Cty, OH
Catyann Bovee
Born: Apr 25, 1810
NY
Died: Dec 9, 1890
Delaware Cty, Oh
Watson Case
Born: June 8, 1781
Hartford Co, Conn
Died: Aug 10, 1853
Liberty Church
Liberty Twp, Delaware Co, OH
Uriah Case
Born: Jan 16, 1744
Hartford Co, Conn
Married: About 1777
Died: Dec 23, 1826
Prob Simsbury, Conn
Eunice Dill
Born: Dec 6, 1753
Died: Aug or Sept 1820
Richard Case II
Born: 1710
Terrys Plain, Conn
Married: May 4, 1733
Died: 1769
West Simsbury, Conn
Mercy Holcomb
Born: Sept 14, 1714
Died: June 20, 1780
Richard Case I
Born: Aug 27, 1669
Simsbury, Conn
Married: Sept 1, 1701
Died: 1746
Simsbury, Conn
Amy Reed
Born: June 3, 1678
Died:
Lt. John Case I
Born: Circa 1616
Aylesham, England
Married: Abt 1657
Died: Feb 21, 1704
Simsbury, Conn
Sarah Spencer
Born: 1636
Died: Nov 3, 1691
Simsbury, Conn
John Case II
Born: Nov 25,1662
Windsor, Conn
Died: May 22, 1733
Prob Simsbury, Conn
Sarah Holcomb
Born: June 23, 1668
John Case III
Born: Aug 22, 1694
Simsbury, Conn
Married: Jan 24, 1717
Died: Dec 2, 1752
Simsbury, Conn
Abigail Humphrey
Born:
Rawley Corbin
Born:
Died:
John Corbin
Born:
Died:
Seth Watson Case
Born: Mar 10, 1812
Simsbury, Conn
Married: Circa 1833-34
Died: May 1, 1866
Liberty Church
Liberty Twp, Delaware Co, OH
Mary Thomas
Born: 1816
Died: Apr 5, 1906
Liberty Church
Liberty Twp, Delaware Co, OH
Sylvia Case
Born: July 27, 1780
Simsbury, Conn
Died: July 18, 1854
Liberty Church
Liberty Twp, Delaware Co, OH
Seth Case
Born: Sept 29, 1749
Simsbury, Conn
Married: Before 1774
Died: June 4, 1813 or 20
Liberty Twp, Delaware Co, OH
Eunice Tuller
Born:
Died: Aug or Sept 1820
Liberty Twp, Delaware Co, OH
Captain
John Case IV
Born: Feb19, 1719
Simsbury, Conn
Married: Nov 7, 1745
Died: May 24, 1776
Sarah Barber
Born: Apr 1, 1722
Died: Dec 19, 1805
Thomas Corbin
Born:
Died:
William Corbin
Born:
Died:
John Corbin
Born:
Died:
Sarah Elizabeth Case
Born: Sept, 1851
Liberty Twp, Delaware Cty, OH
Died: Aug 4, 1919
Oak Grove Cemetery
Delaware, Delaware Co, OH
William T. Corbin
Born: 1820
Virginia
Died: Feb 18, 1869
Catherine Ann Bishop
Born:
Calvin Corbin
Born: May 28, 1845
Franklin Cty, OH
Married: October 11, 1876
Franklin Cty, OH
Died: March 13, 1929
CharlesVogelgesong
Born: May 15 1808
Died: Apr 18, 1888
Sarah Jane Vogelsesang
Born: Jan 31, 1828
Died: Jan 31, 1887
Mary Naomi Vogelgesong
Born: September, 1849
OH
Died:October 19, 1940
John Case
b 1590
Hertfordshire
m 1593
Elizabeth Purchase
b 1593
Grave seal, 1 Cent, Eng
Wm Spencer
b 10/11/1602
d 5/4/1640
Agnes Hamit
b 1571
d 11/20/1628

Case Family
Birth, Death & Marriage Dates

		Name	1 Born (Age at Birth of Child)	2 Married (Age)	3 Death (Age)	4
1	*	Lt John Case I	1616 (46)	1657 (41)	1704 (88)	
2	✓	John Case II	1662 (32)		1733 (71)	
3		John Case III	1694 (25)	1717 (23)	1752 (58)	
4		Capt John Case IV	1719 (30)	1745 (26)	1776 (57)	
5		Seth Case	1749 (31)	1774 (25)	1813 (64) or 1820 (71)	
6	✓	Sylvia Case	1780 (22)		1854 (74)	
7	+	Seth Watson Case	1812 (30)	1833 (21)	1866 (54)	
8	⊛	Sarah Elizabeth Case	1851	1870 (19)	1919 (68)	
1	*	LT John Case I	Circa 1616 (53)	1657 (41)	1704 (88)	
2	✓	Richard Case I	1869 (41)	1701 (32)	1746 (77)	
3		Richard Case II	1710 (54)	1733 (23)	1769 (59)	
4		Uriah Case	1744 (37)	1777 (33)	1826 (82)	
5	✓	Watson Case	1781		1953 (72)	
6	+	Seth Watson Case	1812	1833 (21)	1866 (54)	
7	⊛	Sarah Elizabeth Case	1851	1870 (19)	1919 (68)	

✓ John Case II (2) and Richard Case I (2) were brothers

* Both Lines start with John I (1)

✓ Watson Case (5) & Sylvia Case (6) Married

⊛ Sarah (7,8) Married Geo Montgomery Williams

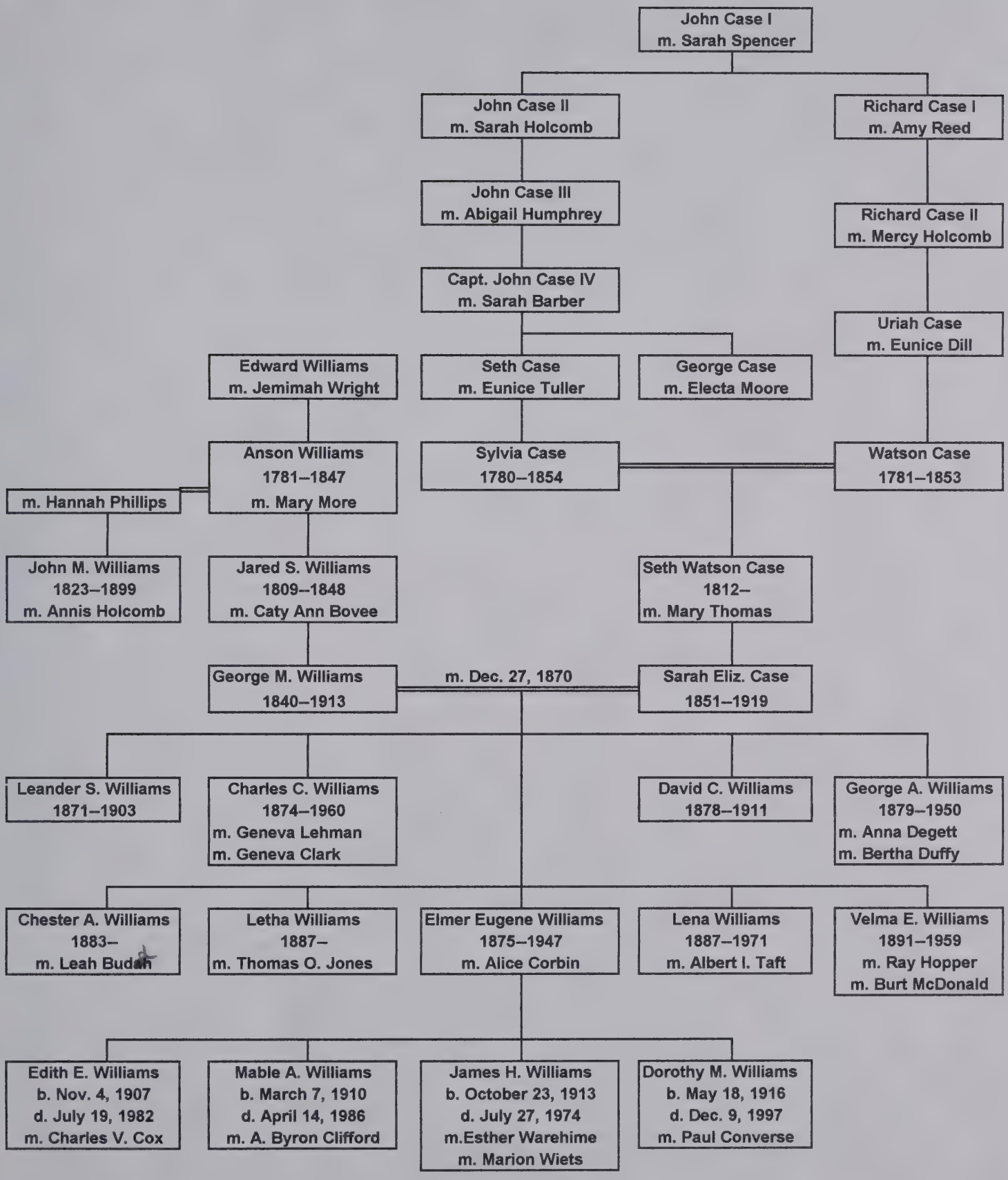
+ Son of Watson (5) & Sylvia (6) – Seth Watson Case (6,7) (George Case is son of Watson & Sylvia and brother to Seth Watson Case

	INITIALS	DATE
PREPARED BY		
APPROVED BY		

1 2 3 4

EXECUTIVE® no. 1504

Case--Williams Families



The Phelps Tavern Museum & Homestead
SIMSBURY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, INC. est. 1911
800 Hopmeadow Street • Simsbury, CT 06070 • Ph 860/658•2500 Fax 860/651•4354
www.simsburyhistory.org

Just a quick note. I have made copies of a sampling of what we have. Most documents are too fragile to photocopy from this time period.

I reviewed an account book we have of Seth Case – he was a leather maker – and one of his customers for a saddle was David Thomas, Jr. of Granby.

9/03

JOHN CASE

John Case was born in Aylesham, England. His date of birth is unknown but estimated to be about 1616 by his descendants. Originally John settled in Windsor and lived there until 1669 when he "removed" to the "Weatogue" area of Simsbury. He married Sarah Spencer, daughter of William and Agnes Spencer of Hartford, CT prior to 1658 and they had 10 children. Five of them were born in Windsor and five in Simsbury. Sarah died in 1691 at the age of 55 and John remarried Elizabeth Moore Loomis, widow of Nathaniel Loomis, with whom he had no issue.

The General Court appointed John Constable for Massacoh Oct. 14, 1669. He represented Simsbury at the General Court in 1670 and several times afterwards.

His children were:

1. Elizabeth b 1658 (Windsor) d. 9 Oct 1718 m. Joseph Lewis

2. Mary b 22 June 1660 (Windsor) d. 22 Aug 1725 m. (1) William Alderman and (2) James Hilliard

3. John, Jr. b.5 Nov 1662 (Windsor) d. 22 May 1733 (Simsbury)m. (1) Mary Olcott 12 Sept 1684 (2) Sarah Holcomb 1693

4. William b.5 Jun 1665 (Windsor) d. 31 Mar 1700 (Simsbury) m. Elizabeth Holcomb

5. Samuel b. 1667 (Windsor) d. 30 Jul 1725 m. (1) Mary Westover (2) Elizabeth Thrall

6. Richard b.27 Apr/Aug 1669 (Simsbury) d. 27 Apr 1746 (Simsbury) m. Amy Reed.

7. Bartholomew b.1 Oct 1670 (Simsbury) d. 25 Oct 1725 (Simsbury) m. Mary Humphrey.

8. Joseph b. 6 Apr 1674 (Simsbury) d. 11 Aug 1748 (Simsbury) m. Anna Eno.

9. Sarah b. 20 April 1676 (Simsbury) d. 2 May 1704 m. Joseph Phelps, Jr.

10. Abigail b. 4 May 1682 (Simsbury) m. Jonah Westover, Jr.

A BRIEF ACCOUNT

OF THE

LIFE OF JOHN CASSE

AT

Maspeth Kills, L. I., Windsor and Simsbury, Conn.,

BY

A. P. CASE, OF VERNON, N. Y.

FEB 11 1936

CS 790

927.2
C266j
Cas

A BRIEF ACCOUNT

OF THE

LIFE OF JOHN CASSE.

Numerous traditions recorded by families descended from the above John Casse land him at Newport, R. I., between 1630 and 1640. The only direct evidence known to the writer is from Drake's "Founders of New England," which says:

"The ship 'Dorset,' John Flower, master, sailed from Gravesend, Eng., Sept. 3d, 1635, for the Bomodes (Bermudas). Among the passengers was Mr. Casse, aged 19."

It may be said here that this spelling of Casse only appears in the above ship record, and in a power of attorney given in 1656 by John Casse, and witnessed by his brother, Thomas Casse. A copy of this paper will be found farther on. John's will is signed Case, and so we will call him. John's age at death in 1704 is not known, and much inquiry and research fail to show it. If found to correspond with that of the emigrant in the ship Dorset, it would seem certain that it was our John who then landed.

Mr. Willard E. Case, of Auburn, N. Y., thinks that the Dorset man was William Case, who settled

230304

in Newport, R. I., was a Freeman in 1665, and member of General Assemby in 1675, who died about 1681. But I think it was John. In John's will, made in 1700, he describes himself as "well stricken in years and drawing grave-ward." If he was the Dorset passenger, it would make him 88 at his death in 1704.

Some family traditions say he lived in Newport a few years. Savage says he was in New London in 1656, and moved to Windsor the next year. But up to this year his history has been a perfect blank from 1635 to 1656, a period of twenty-one years.

It was reserved for Miss Charlotte Case, of Wethersfield, Conn., to find in the State records at Hartford the conveyance of six parcels of land by John Case to William Gibbines in February, 1640. As the lands were in the vicinity of Hartford, it tends to show him a resident there, and of an age to convey land. One was "a building lot of two roods;" one of "one acre lying in Hockanum;" one of "two and twenty acres on this side of Rocki Hill;" one of "nyne acres on the road leading to the great swamp;" one of "fower acres of swamp abutting on the great river, and on the west by land yt did belong to the Indians;" "one psill of meadow of three acres by the dead swamp on the west."

The next record evidence of John is the following power of attorney given at Maspeth Kills (now Newtown, L. I.), in which he describes himself as "now inhabiting." Maspeth is now a postoffice just over the Brooklyn city line. As before stated, this was, up to 1898, the first record evidence of

John in America, the first of his marriage, and the first of the one he married; and as wedding journeys were not in vogue at that time, it is fair to assume that he was "now inhabiting" at Maspeth Kills:

"MASHPATH KILLES,

"NEW NEDEWLANDS,

"August 13, 1656.

"Know all men by these presents, that I, John Case, now inhabiting in Mashpath Kills in the New Nedewlands, have constituted and made my father, William Edwards, inhabitant in Hartford in New England, my true and lawfull Attornye, to demand, recover and receive in my name and for my be'f, of Mr. Richard Lord, of Hartford in New England, mrcht, Sixe pounds, which the said Mr. Richard Lord was Assigned by the Overseers to pay unto my wife in pease and wheat when she was eighteen yeares of Age: in pease at three shillings the Bushell and Wheat at foure shillings the Bushell. Also I doe Authorize my Attornye with as full power as if my selfe was Exhistent to demand, recover and receive of the said Mr. Lord all other debts or dues which shall bee found to bee owing unto me from him. I say I doe Authorize, Ratifie and Confirme my Attornye with as full power in this case as if myselfe was Existant: uppon the refusall to pay, I doe Authorize my Attournye to arrest, sue, recover and uppon receipt to give, discharge, or if occasion be, to plead or implead in my name and place, and what my Attournye shall see

cause to doe in this case, I will ratify and confirme as done by my selfe.

"Witness: Witness my hand:
"JOSEPH LANCKTON. his
"THOMAS CASSE. JOHN I C CASSE."
marke

On the back side was written:

"To his Loving F Father, William Edwards, living at Hartford in New England, this present.

"The above written is a true Coppie of an original writing, Recorded this 10th Aprill, 1657, By Mee. JOHN CULLICK, Secry."

An unsigned addition on the margin of the paper authorizes Mr. Edwards to collect "whatsoever debts shall be found owing unto me from any other men."

This seems to make it probable that both John Case and his wife had resided in Hartford, and that they were married there. When they were married is not known.

From other sources we learn that he married Sarah Spencer, daughter of William and Agnes Spencer, who were among the first settlers at Hartford. Sarah was born in 1636, and they were probably married in 1656. Sarah's father, William, died in 1640, and in 1645 his widow married William Edwards, also one of Hartford's first settlers. Mr. Edwards thus became the step-father of Sarah Spencer, who married John Case, and thus became John's attorney. Mr. and Mrs. Edwards had but one child, Richard, born 1647. Richard became the grandfather of the famous preacher and writer,

Jonathan Edwards, born 1703. I think some of the early Cases may have been indoctrinated by their distant relative.

From 1656 John's life becomes better known. But, before proceeding with it, we will say a few words about things at Maspeth Kills.

The Newtown, L. I., records show that John had two brothers there—Thomas, who is a witness on John's power of attorney, and William. All we know of William is that he died 1727 and left all of his estate in "Martin's Vineyard" to his five daughters; and that his son William inherited the estate of his uncle Thomas. Thomas was said to have come from Fairfield, Conn. He is said to have been married about 1659, and to have died 1692. He had no children.

In the tax roll of Newtown, 1675, "Thom: Case" has 20 acres meadow, 1 horse, 2 oxen, 4 cows, 4 young cattle, 20 sheep and 3 hogs. He was a noted and persistent Quaker, well-known and well-hated on the north shore of Long Island and the south shore of Connecticut. Dr. Increase Mather thus speaks of him in 1681:

"There went down about a moneth since three mad Quakers, called Thomas Case's crew, one man named Denham, belonging to Newer-Snicks, and two women with him belonging to Oyster Bay; these went down to South-hold, where they meet with Samuel Banks of Fairfield, the most blasphemous villain that ever was known in those parts. These joining together with some other inhabitants of South-hold of the same spirit, there went into

their company a young merchant named Thomas Harris, who was somewhat inclining to the Quakers before (he belonged to Boston); they all go about him and fell a-dancing and singing, according to their diabolical manner."

Trumbull's History of Connecticut tells of "one Case and one Banks, two lewd men, called singing Quakers, coming through the Colony, singing and dancing, accompanied with a number of women to assist them in their musical exercises, and especially to proclaim how their lips dropped with myrrh and honey."

How long John had lived in Maspeth Kills (Newtown) no one knows. But in 1656 or '57 he joined the new colony of Windsor, on the Connecticut river, eight or nine miles above Hartford, at the mouth of Farmington river. We know but little about his residence there, except that his first five children were born there. As early as 1648 the Windsor colony had informal deeds from the Indians of lands on the Farmington river, known as Massacoe, now Simsbury. In 1664 a few settlements were made, and in 1667 the first grant of land there was made to John Case and twenty others. In the spring of 1669 thirteen of these grantees moved to Massacoe. Their names were Thomas Barber, John Case, Samuel Filley, Joseph Phelps, John Griffin, Michael Humphrey, Joshua Holcomb, Thomas Maskell, Luke Hill, Samuel Pinney, John Buell, Peter Buell, Joseph Skinner.

In 1670 the colony asked for town privlleges and sent John Case and Joshua Holcomb to the May

session of General Court. The delegates were seated as members, and the request granted as follows:

"This Court grants Massacoe's bounds shall run from Farmington bounds to the northward tenn miles, and from Windsor bounds on the east, to run westward tenn miles; provided it doe not prejudice any former grant. The Court orders that the plantation at Massacoe be called Simsbury."

It was ordered by the town in June, 1674, "that all the inhabitants of Simsbury, from fourteen years old to sixty, shall next Monday sennight stub bushes." This was to clear the roads, and was all that was done for roads for nearly fifty years.

John Case settled in the south part of the town, then, and now, known as Weatogue. He was appointed by the General Assembly as Constable for Massacoe in October, 1669, being the first officer in the new town. In 1670 he represented the town in the General Assembly, and also in '74, '75 and '91.

King Philip's Indian war drove the new settlers from their homes in March, 1676. In August, 1665, the Colonial Council ordered a night watch on every plantation, and all males from 16 to 70 to take part in it. The town of Windsor was ordered to send four men every other day to clear the road to Simsbury. The Indians had been turbulent for over a year, and in 1675 the County of Hartford raised 100 dragoons (seven from Simsbury) to protect the colonies, and the different settlements were

A BRIEF ACCOUNT

OF THE

LIFE OF JOHN CASSE

AT

Maspeth Kills, L. I., Windsor and
Simsbury, Conn.,

BY

A. P. CASE, OF VERNON, N. Y.

A BRIEF ACCOUNT

OF THE

LIFE OF JOHN CASSE.

Numerous traditions recorded by families descended from the above John Casse land him at Newport, R.I., between 1630 and 1640. The only direct evidence known to the writer is from Drake's "Founders of New England," which says:

"The ship ' Dorset,' John Flower, master, sailed from Gravesend, Eng., Sept. 3d, 1635, for the Bomodes (Bermudas). Among the passengers was Mr. Casse, aged 19."

It may be said here that this spelling of Casse only appears in the above ship record, and in a power of attorney given in 1656 by John Casse, and witnessed by his brother, Thomas Casse. A copy of this paper will be found farther on. John's will is signed Case, and so we will call him.

John's age at death in 1704 is not known, and much inquiry and research fail to show it. If found to correspond with that of the emigrant in the ship Dorset, it would seem certain that it was our John who then landed.

Mr. Willard E. Case, of Auburn, N. Y., thinks that the Dorset man was William Case, who settled in Newport, R. I., was a Freeman in 1665, and member of General Assembly in 1675, who died about 1681. But I think it was John. In John's will, made in 1700, he describes himself as "well stricken in years and drawing grave-ward." If he was the Dorset passenger, it would make him 88 at his death in 1704.

Some family traditions say he lived in Newport a few years. Savage says he was in New London in 1656, and moved to Windsor the next year. But up to this year his history has been a perfect blank from 1635 to 1656, a period of twenty-one

01

years.

It was reserved for Miss Charlotte Case, of Wethersfield, Conn., to find in the State records at Hartford the conveyance of six parcels of land by John Case to William Gibbines in February, 1640. As the lands were in the vicinity of Hartford, it tends to show him a resident there, and of an age to convey land. One was "a building lot of two roods;" one of "one acre lying in Hockanum;" one of "two and twenty acres on this side of Rocki Hill;" one of "nyne acres on the road leading to the great swamp;" one of "fower acres of swamp abutting on the great river, and on the west by land yt did belong to the Indians;" "one psill of meadow of three acres by the dead swamp on the west."

The next record evidence of John is the following power of attorney given at Maspeth Kills (now Newtown, L. I.), in which he describes himself as "now inhabiting." Maspeth is now a postoffice just over the Brooklyn city line. As before stated, this was, up to 1898, the first record evidence of John in America, the first of his marriage, and the first of the one he married; and as wedding journeys were not in vogue at that time, it is fair to assume that he was "now inhabiting" at Maspeth Kills:

"Mashpath Killes

"New Nedewlands,

''August 13, 1656.

Know all men by these presents, that I, John Case, now inhabiting in Mashpath Kills in the New Nedewlands, have constituted and made my father, William Edwards, inhabitant in Hartford in New England, my true and lawfull Attornye, to demand, recover and receive in my name and for my be'f, of Mr. Richard Lord, of Hartford in New England, mrcht, Sixe pounds, which the said Mr. Richard Lord was Assigned by the Overseers to pay unto my wife in pease and wheat when she was eighteen yeares of Age: in pease at three shillings the Bushell and Wheat at foure shillings the Bushell. Also I doe Authorize my Attornye with as full power as if my selfe was Exhistent to demand, recover and receive of the said Mr. Lord all other debts or dues which shall bee found to bee owing unto me from him. I say I doe Authorize, Ratifie and Confirme my Attornye with as full power in this case as if myselfe was Existant: uppon the refusall to pay, I doe Authorize my Attournye to arrest, sue, recover and uppon receipt to give, discharge, or if occasion he, to plead or implead in my name and place, and what my Attournye shall see cause to doe in this case, I will ratify and confirme as done by my selfe

"Witness:Witness my hand:

"Witness: Witness my hand:

"Joseph Lankton. his

"Thomas Casse. JOHN I C CASSE."

marke

On the back side was written:

"To his Loving F Father, William Edwards, living at Hartford in New England, this present.

"The above written is a true Coppie of an original writing, Recorded this 10th Aprill, 1657, By

Mee.JOHN CULLICK, Secry."

An unsigned addition on the margin of the paper authorizes Mr. Edwards to collect " whatsoever debts shall be found owing unto me from any other men."

This seems to make it probable that both John Case and his wife had resided in Hartford, and that they were married there. When they were married is not known.

From other sources we learn that he married Sarah Spencer, daughter of William and Agnes Spencer,
who were among the first settlers at Hartford. Sarah was born in 1636, and they were probably married in 1656. Sarah's father, William, died in 1640, and in 1645 his widow married William Edwards, also one of Hartford's first settlers. Mr. Edwards thus became the step-father of Sarah Spencer, who married John Case, and thus became John's attorney. Mr. and Mrs. Edwards had but one child, Richard, born 1647. Richard became the grandfather of the famous preacher

and writer, Jonathan Edwards, born 1703. I think some of the early Cases may have been indoctrinated by their distant relative.

From 1656 John's life becomes better known. But, before proceeding with it, we will say a few words about things at Maspeth Kills.

The Newtown, L. I., records show that John had two brothers there--Thomas, who is a witness on John's power of attorney, and William. All we know of William is that he died 1727 and left all of his estate in "Martin's Vineyard" to h five daughters; and that his son William inherited the estate of his uncleThomas. Thomas was said to have come from Fairfield, Conn. He is said to have been married about 1659, and to have died 1692. He had no children.

In the tax roll of Newtown, 1675, "Thom: Case" has 20 acres meadow, 1 horse, 2 oxen, 4 cows, 4 young cattle, 20 sheep and 3 hogs. He was a noted and persistent Quaker, well-known and well-hated on the north shore of Long Island and the south shore of Connecticut. Dr. Increase Mather thus speaks of him in 1681:

"There went down about a moneth since three mad Quakers, called Thomas Case's crew, one man named Denham, belonging to Newer-Snicks, and two women with him belonging to Oyster Bay; these went down to South-hold, where they meet with Samuel Banks of Fairfield, the most blasphemous villain that ever was known in those parts. These joining together with some other inhabitants of South-hold of the same spirit, there went into their company a young merchant named Thomas Harris, who was somewhat inclining to the Quakers before (he belonged to Boston); they all go about him and fell a-dancing and singing, according to their diabolical manner."

Trumbull's History of Connecticut tells of "one Case and one Banks, two lewd men, called singing Quakers, coming through the Colony, singing and dancing, accompanied with a number of women to assist them in their musical exercises, and especially to proclaim how their lips dropped with myrrh and honey."

How long John had lived in Maspeth Kills (Newtown) no one knows. But in 1656 or '57 he joined the new colony of Windsor, on the Connecticut river, eight or nine miles above Hartford, at the mouth of Farmington river. We know but little about his residence there, except that his first five children were born there. As early as 1648 the Windsor colony had informal deeds from the Indians of lands on the Farmington river, known as Massacoe, now Simsbury. In 1664 a few settlements were made, and in 1667 the first grant of land there was made to John Case and twenty others. In the spring of 1669 thirteen of these grantees moved to Massacoe. Their names were Thomas Barber, John Case, Samuel Filley, Joseph Phelps, John Griffin, Michael Humphrey, Joshua Holcomb, Thomas Maskell, Luke Hill, Samuel Pinney, John Buell, Peter Buell, Joseph Skinner.

In 1670 the colony asked for town privlleges and sent John Case and Joshua Holcomb to the May session of General Court. The delegates were seated as members, and the request granted as follows:

"This Court grants Massacoe's bounds shall run from Farmington bounds to the northward tenn miles, and from Windsor bounds on the east, to run westward tenn miles; provided it doe not prejudice any former grant. The Court orders that the plantation at Massacoe be called Simsbury."

It was ordered by the town in June, 1674, "that all the inhabitants of Simsbury, from fourteen years old to sixty, shall next Monday sennight stub bushes." This was to clear the roads, and was all that was done for roads for nearly fifty years.

John Case settled in the south part of the town, then, and now, known as Weatogue. He was appointed by the General Assembly as Constable for Massacoe in October, 1669, being the first officer in the new town. In 1670 he represented the town in the General Assembly, and also in '74, '75 and '91.

King Philip's Indian war drove the new settlers from their homes in March, 1676. In August, 1665, the Colonial Council ordered a night watch on every plantation, and all males from 16 to 70 to take part in it. The town of Windsor was ordered to send four men every other day to clear the road to Simsbury. The Indians had been turbulent for over a year, and in 1675 the County of Hartford raised 100 dragoons (seven from Simsbury) to protect the colonies, and the different

settlements were ordered to fortify their houses and keep arms and ammunition on hand. The Simsbury people took their movable things to their old homes in Windsor and Hartford, but all of their houses and much of their effects were burned by the Indians. A few returned in the spring of 1677, and many never went back.

The settlement was at a standstill for ten years, and had no representative at the General Assembly from 1675 to 1687, nor were they taxed until 1689. Willard E. Case thinks that John Case visited his brother Thomas, at Maspeth Kills, during King Philip's war.

In 1671 the town had voted to build a meeting house, had made a contract for the same, and the timbers were ready in 1674. But there was such a quarrel over its location that nine years were spent in fighting it out. Finally it was decided by "At a solemn meeting on May 24th, 1683--Whereas, there is two papers put into ye hatt, one east, and ye other for ye west side of ye River (Farmington), for ye decision of ye two places formerly nominated.

It is now agreed that ye first paper that is drawn shall be the lott--this voted. T lott that came forth was for ye west side of ye River."

The building was then erected, being 24x28, with 14-foot posts, but left unfinished until 1685, when a floor was put in, seats furnished and a pulpit built. In 1696 it was ceiled, and windows and a gallery put in. The first settled pastor was Edward Thompson, with a salary of fifty pounds per annum, "payable in good and current pay, to wit, one-third in good and merchantable wheat at four shillings per bushel, and one-third in Indian corn or pork, the corn at two shillings sixpenc per bushel, and the pork at three pounds ten shillings the barrel."

At an ordination in 1697 the following were among the articles furnished: Half a lamb of mutton, 2s. 6d.; butter, sixpence per pound; four pounds of sugar, 2s. 6d.; half a bushel Indian meal, 1s. 3d. ; two fowls, 8d.; eighty-four pounds of beef, 15s.; thirty pounds venison, 3s. 9d.; nineteen pounds of pork, 4s. 9d.; nine pounds of mutton, 2s.; two gills of rum, 9d. Reduced to present currency, beef was three cents a pound, mutton three and a half cents, and venison two cents.

In 1679 John Terry and John Case petitioned the General Assembly to prosecute those to whom house lots had been granted and who had failed to build on them as agreed. Fourteen were so prosecuted and fined. In 1683 there were 32 voters in the town.

These are the meagre surroundings of old John's life that have come down to us. We only know that he was an active participant in all the public affairs of Simsbur as long as he lived--active in the church, in politics, in society. He was evident man of strong character and influence. He acquired a large property for that time. It is difficult for those of this luxurious period to realize the life of toil and privation in a border colony of Connecticut 230 years ago. It was worse than Klondike, for there was no gold in the soil. But the Puritan character, with its grim, unyielding perseverance, was peculiarly adapted to the trials of an unknown world. What a pity that the modern peripatetic photographer cannot visit that remote region and bring us views of its log huts, stumpy fields and dark forests. What a pity that old John had no kodac in the house, with which he could leave us a picture of his grim, determined face and stalwart form. I think he must have been a hard man to manage. And as his inventory showed him possessed of a shot-gun, a musket, three pounds of powder, eight and a half pounds of lead, a rapier, a back-sword and a cutlass, he must have been well prepared to be belligerent. It needed a tremendous will power to make a will of eight finely-written foolscap pages. This brings us to the closing scenes of John Case's life. His wife, Sarah Spencer Case, died in 1691, aged 55. A few years later he married Elizabeth, widow of Nathaniel Loomis, of Windsor. Elizabeth died at Windsor in 1728, aged 90. Finally, in February, 1704, with his ten children all married and settled around him, his end came. We have no record at all of the last ten years of his life, except as indicated in his will. He is supposed to be burie the old cemetery at Simsbury, by the side of his first wife, Sarah Spencer; but the is no stone or record to prove it. Sarah's grave is marked with a red sandstone sl with record on it, probably erected by John. It seems strange that with ten

children surviving, all of mature age, that his grave should have been left unmarked.

The old homestead was held in succession by direct descendants until 1869, when it was sold by Harvey B Case, a descendant of Bartholomew Case, to E. C. Stacy. Mr. Harvey E. Case (now dead) informed the writer that no part of the old house remained. The place has recently come into the possession of F. P. Dodge, of New York City, and converted into an elegant summer residence. His will, made in 1700, is a lengthy document, filling eight foolscap pages with fine writing. His first bequest is to "my well-beloved wife, Elizabeth Case, the full and just summ o five pounds in good and current pay of the country annually, as was engaged before marriage."

Elizabeth seems to have made a sure thing of it. The inventory appended to the will shows him possessed of seventeen parcels of land, a corn mill and a saw mill. The lands and personal property were divided up among his sons and daughters. A codocil to his will, made in 1704, just before his death, revoked the former gift of the homestead to his youngest son Joseph, "because he has declined his due respects service from me in this time of distress and sickness, contrary to my expectation and agreement." Joseph must have been a bad boy (then 30), and that must have been the reason why he was afterwards sent to the General Assembly for twenty sessions. Legislatures have been crowded with bad boys ever since. Of the annuity to his wife Elizabeth, fifteen shillings each was to be paid his sons William, Samuel, Richard and Bartholomew, and two pounds by his son Joseph.

There are many curious items in John's inventory. Among them are: "A Broadcloth Coat, a Kersey Coat, a home-made cloth coat, a woolen cloth coat, Table linen and Napkins, Blue Trucking cloth sheets, Linen sheets, tow sheets, Bibles and Divinity books, a Short gun, a muskett, 3 lbs. powder, 8 ® lbs. lead, a Rapier, a back-sword, a cutlash, 6 ® bls. Cyder, 2 Stocks Beer, 160 pd tobacco, 2 pr.breeches, tow breeches, beding, feather bedd, bolster, 2 pillows, sha rug, green rugg, wainscot bedstead, new coverlid, old coverlid, one more coverlid, 21 ® yds. linsy woolsey, 26 yards tow cloth, 9 yards linen cloth, 22 runn of linin yarn, 10 ® runn of Tow yarn, pewter platters, pewter flagon, a great brass Kettle, 2 little brass Kettles, Chambers pott, warming pan, Smoothing Iron, a pair Stilliards. cheese press, &c." This curious inventory is attached to will, and covers three finely-written foolscap pages. It is footed as 562:S05:01

The administrators of the will are:

"My beloved and trusty friends, viz., my brother, Samuel Spencer, of Hartford, and my son, John Case, of Simsbury." The will is signed thus:

"The mark I. C. of John Case, Senr." The witnesses are: John Slater, Clerk; William Gillett, Elias Slater.

From the form of John's signature, the inference is that he could not write.

It is still an open question if John Case had another brother. The only evidence known to the writer is that presented in Phelps' " History of Simsbury," as compiled from private and public records in Windsor: "Richard Case resided at East Hartford, and afterwards, it is supposed, removed to Simsbury, though this is uncertain. His wife was Elizabeth, daughter of John Purchase, one of the first settlers of Hartford. Richard died in 1694. His children were Richard, John and Mary. He is supposed to have been a brother of John Case. Mary married Joseph Phelps."

It may be noted that the names of Richard's children all appear in John's family. also appears that Joseph Phelps' second wife was Sarah, daughter of John Case, and his third wife was Mary, daughter of Richard Case. We know nothing more of Richard or his family. To get an idea of how these early settlers spread themselves it is only necessary to read that twenty-five leading Simsbury families (eight of whom were Cases) had 218 children, 115 males and 103 females.

Joseph Mills, Richard Case, Samuel Barber and Isaac Messinger, living near each other, had 40 sons, 39 of whom lived to manhood.

Rose Terry Cook tells a humorous story of several pages in Harper's Magazine for April, 1875, showing the modern prevalence of old families in the Simsbury region.

Its title is "The Widow Case." A young Hartford lawyer takes the cars for Albany, through the Case corner of Connecticut. An old couple get on at Pekin (Canton), bound for Canaan, and when they get off they drop a photo of "Widow Case," showing a young and very attractive face. The lawyer picks it up and falls in love with it.
On his way back he stops at Pekin, and asks his landlord if there is a Widow Case there. "Bless you," he says, "there ain't much here but Cases and Humphreys." Then the hunt begins, and he finds Widow Cases of all ages and conditions. The search continues for some months before a widow who matches the picture is found--and married, of course.

We have record of ten marriages of Cases to Holcombs, eleven to Phelps, forty-two to Humphreys. Numerous other marriages occurred with Enos, Pettibones, Mills, Barbers and others, and seventy-two to other Cases-and these are but a small part of the list. The Cases seem to have been fond of each other.

Some idea of the early life of Simsbury may be had from the following items in the town records:

In 1746 it was "Voted, that the standing committee cause the drum to be beat on Sabbath days, to notify ye parish when to begin meeting."

In March, 1696, the Selectmen issued the following order, "Elizabeth, wife of James Mills, you being now resident at your son's, John Matson's, these presents are to warrant you and admonish you to depart out of the bounds and limits of the township of Simsbury forthwith, as you will answer to the contrary, and you may not any longer reside here; and now do warn you to seek some other place for your residence, and pray you tak notice of this our warning who are the townesmen of Simsbury, In December, 1701, it was voted: "Whereas, the Towne of Simsbury being greatly damnified by Persons thrusting themselves into our Towne, which proves greatly to the Damage of the Towne; for ye prevention thereof, this towne do order therefore for the future: no Persons shall crowd and thrust themselves into our Towne to reside there above one month without liberty first obtained from the said towne or Townsmen upon the forfeiture of twenty shillings to the Towne."

"Sarah Slater was born February the sixth day, 1716, at 11 o'clock at night, and baptized the 10th day--the 16 day thare apeared an uper fore toot, the 19th day at one of the clok after noon it came quite out."

"On the 14th January, 1718, two men, Ephraim Buell and John Barber, his son-in-law, went to the West Mountain to hunt horses, where they perished. Their bodies were found and brought back on the 17th January."

In 1718 "The town agreed with Steven Pettibone to sweep the meeting house for 15 shillings, he likewise is to dig the graves, also to prepare and carry water to meeting house for the baptism of children."

"1719, Feb. 28th. The Town order and agree that John Drak shall make Coffins for our Towns people."

In January, 1725, the town voted to use all surplus town funds in teaching children to read and write.

In December, 1701, John Slater, Sen., was employed as school master for the town, at forty shillings a month. The school was to be kept for three months each, at the Plain and at Weatogue. He was "to teach such of said towne children as are sent, to read, writ, and to cypher, or to say the rules of Arithmetick as are capable and designed by their parents to learn Arithmatick."

In 1782 it was "Voted that the seaters shall dignify the pews and seats in this meeting house as they think fit."

In 1781, "Voted that the Society desire Mess'rs. Theodore Hillyer, Elisha Cornish, Jr., and Job Case, Jr., to assist in tuning the Psalms on Lord's days."

1784, "Voted to allow the singers as much of the front seats around the galleries as they shall want."

In 1741 " It was voted that any orthodox minister who has a right to preach the gospel, may upon the desire of a number of persons, with the consent of two of the Society's Committee, have liberty to preach in the meeting house on any day, not disturbing any other religious meeting." At a subsequent meeting "popish priests"

were excluded from this license.

1773, April. "Voted to sing on the Lord's Day according to rules taught in singing schools in this and neighboring societies." But a new teacher brought in his choir on a Sunday and sang such a lively tune that Deacon Brewster Higley took his hat and left the house, shouting "Popery-popery!"

There seems to have been a stray Case at Southold, L. I. Henry Case appeared there in 1658, and that year married Martha, daughter of Thomas Corwin, of Southold. The same year he was granted a house lot there. He built on the lot and the house is still standing and bears the date of 1647, and is called one of the oldest houses on the Atlantic coast. But it certainly was not built until afte 1658. The tax list of Southold for 1675 has no Cases, but that of 1683 has Henry Case, 35, and Theopulos Case, 109. Henry had a son Theophilus. Hon. Joseph Wickham Case and his son, Alburton Case, both of Southold, and descendants of Henry Case, say that all attempts to connect their family with that of John Case, of Simsbury, have so far been unsuccessful.

The Cases of Orange county, N. Y., think they go back to Henry Case, of Southold. The founder of the Orange county colony was John Case, 1742-1819. He went from Long Island toOrange county before 1765.

The late Admiral Augustus Ludlow Case was a descendant of the above John.

Several Case family traditions say that some of the Cases who remained in Rhode Island changed their names to Casey. But the ancestors of the late Gen. Silas Casey brought their name with them direct from Ireland. Irish genealogy abounds with Casey, Casses, Casse, Case, Cassy, Casie--many of them having coats of arms with one common feature on the shield, a hand issuing from a cloud. And it may be mentioned here that in old Gaelic "casi" is '' hand." Perhaps this i the origin of the family name. The Casey family, who were lords of Saithue, County Dublin, were dispossessed and scattered by DeLacy in the Anglo-Norman invasion. In this family the name of Casse is used, and the given names of John, William, Thomas, Stephen often occur. In the list of foreign refugees who settled in England and Ireland during the reign of Louis XIV. of France (1643-1715), is the name of De la Case. Among the English Cases prominent were John, of Norfolk county, an Oxford scholar and author, died 1600. Thomas (son of George), of Kent, an Oxford scholar and famous London preacher, 1598-1682. John, 1660-1700, a noted doctor of London, mentioned several times in " The Tatler." At a dinner where he was present, some one pointed at the doctor and gave a toast, "To the fools, your patients." The doctor replied, "Give me the fools, and I'll gladly give you the rest of the practice." Thomas, of Westchester, was granted a coat of arms in 1599. Richard, James, John, Thomas, Jonathan, Henry were of an old Lancaster family. These names have occurred often at Simsbury. Among the coats of arms of English "Case" and "Casse " families are a winged globe surmounted with a dove, and an arm and hand grasping a sword; and a Westchester family, an arm and hand grasping a buckle. The late Charles T. Case, of Nashville, Tenn., a descendant of John Case, found among his family relics a copper plate die of a coat of arms to Harry Case; on the shield a unicorn head, surmounted by a swan. He did not know who Harry Case was or where or when he lived. But the entire Case family have managed to exist comfortably with such coats and arms as they have been blessed with.

To go back still farther into the dusty past, in 1887 the papers gave an account o an old Case castle on Case hill, near Belfast, Ireland, whose ruins some antiquarie wished to protect by a stone wall around them. When the job was done the antiquaries went to inspect it, and found that the contractor had used the stone of the castle for the wall, quite an Irish proceeding.

In that famous old book, "Le Morte D'Arthur," printed by Caxton in 1485, we find in Chapter 2 of Book II. an interesting story of "the Castle of Case." King Pelles, "king of the foreign country," was at his castle of Carbonek, near the city Corbin, and near the sea towards Ireland. (If you know where it was, I wish you would tell me.) King Pelles had for a guest Sir Launcelot, one of King Arthur's most famous Knights of the Round Table. King Pelles had a beautiful daughter

named Elaine, but she was visiting at "the castle of Case." Sir Launcelot asked how far it was to the castle of Case, and they told him it was about five miles away. Then he determined to go there and see Elaine. He saw, and for the first time in his life was conquered. From their union sprang Sir Galahad, the knight par excellence, surpassing all other knights, even his noted father.

The above scraps and fragments of history and tradition have been gathered during many past years by the writer, a descendant of old John Case through his youngest son Joseph, and are now given as a possible stimulus and guide to future explorers. He desires to express his obligations to "Goodwin's Notes" and Phelps' "History of Simsbury," in historical matters; and especially to Mr. Willard E. Case, of Auburn, N. Y., for personal facts about John Case. Mr. Case has spent much time on old John's tracks in this country, and made two voyages to England, largely to locate John's English ancestors, but without success. And, as before mentioned, to Charlotte Case, of Wethersfield, whose patient research has given us sixteen years earlier record than we previously had. A study of the coat of arms issued to "Harry Case" may help to find the English origin of the family.

I give below a brief list of John's children and grandchildren, merely for a start point in the history of the family:

1.Elizabeth 1658-1718
2.Mary 1660-1725
3.John 1662-1733
4.William 1665-1700
5.Samuel 1667-1725
6.Richard 1669-1746
7.Bartholomew 1670-1725
8.Joseph 1674-1748
9.Sarah 1676-1704
10.Abigail 1682-....

1.Elizabeth--Married, 1st, Joseph Lewis; 2d, John Tuller. She had eight children.
2.Mary--Married, 1st, William Alderman; 2d James Hillyer. She had seven children.
3.John Case, Jr.--Married, 1st, Mary, daughter of Thos. Olcott, of Hartford, Conn.; 2d, Sarah, daughterof Joshua Holcomb, of Simsbury. He had seven children. His sons were John, Daniel, Jonathan.
4.William Case--Married Elizabeth, daughter of Joshua Holcomb. He had seven children. His sons were William, James, Joshua.
5.Samuel Case--Married, 1st, Mary, daughter of Jonah Westover, of Simsbury; 2d, Elizabeth, widow of Samuel Thrall, and daughter of Josiah Owen, of Windso He had thirteen children. His sons were Samuel, Nathaniel, Jonah, Caleb, Azr Benjamin, Pelatiah.
6.Richard Case--Married Amy, daughter of Dr. Philip Reed, of Concord, Mass. He had eight children. His sons were Richard, Timothy, Edward.
7.Bartholomew Case--Married Mary, daughter of Lient. Samuel Humphrey. He had nine children. His sons were Thomas, Amos, Isaac, Abraham. He lived on the old homestead at Weatogue.
8.Joseph Case--Married Anna, daughter of James Eno, of Windsor. He had eight children. His sons were Joseph, Jacob, Benajah, Josiah, Hezekiah, Davi Joel, and a son who died an infant.
9.Sarah Case--Married Joseph Phelps, Jr., of Simsbury. She was his 2d wife, the 1st being a daughter of Joseph Collier, of Hartford. Sarah had two c Sarah, Damaris. Joseph Phelps, Jr.'s 3d wife was Mary, daughter of Ri
10.Abigail Case--Married Joseph Westover, Jr. She had four children.

So old John's family of ten children had increased to eighty-three. Of the sons, John, Jr., was a member of the General Assembly ten sessions, Richard one, and Joseph twenty.

My own line of descent is from John's youngest son Joseph:

1. Joseph, Jr. 1790-1782; married Hannah, born 1701, daughter of Deacon John Humphrey.

2. Asahel. 1729-1809; married Dorothy Phelps, 1735-1816, daughter of Amos Phelps and Sarah Pettibone.

Asahel moved from Simsbury to Norfolk, Ct., about 1759.

3. Asahel, Jr., 1756-1840; married Eunice Everett, 1755-1833, daughter of Seth Everett and Eunice Miner, of Woodbury. Ct.

4. Salmon, 1784-1871; married Maria Pierson,1799-1885, daughter of Benjamin Pierson and Polly Peck.

Salmon moved from Hartford, Ct., to Vernon, N. Y., in 1813.

5. A. Pierson Case,1818; married Lovina W., daughter of William Coburn and Abigail Hotchkiss, of Homer, N. Y.

6. Charles Salmon Case, 1846;, married Mary, daughter of Cornelius H. and Margaret Rhoddy Webster, of Binghamton, N. Y.

VERNON, N. Y., March 22, 1898.

*****

Click the BACK button on your browser to RETURN to the Case Clearing House Start pag

Case Insert From
Florsheim Lacher

Richard K. Converse

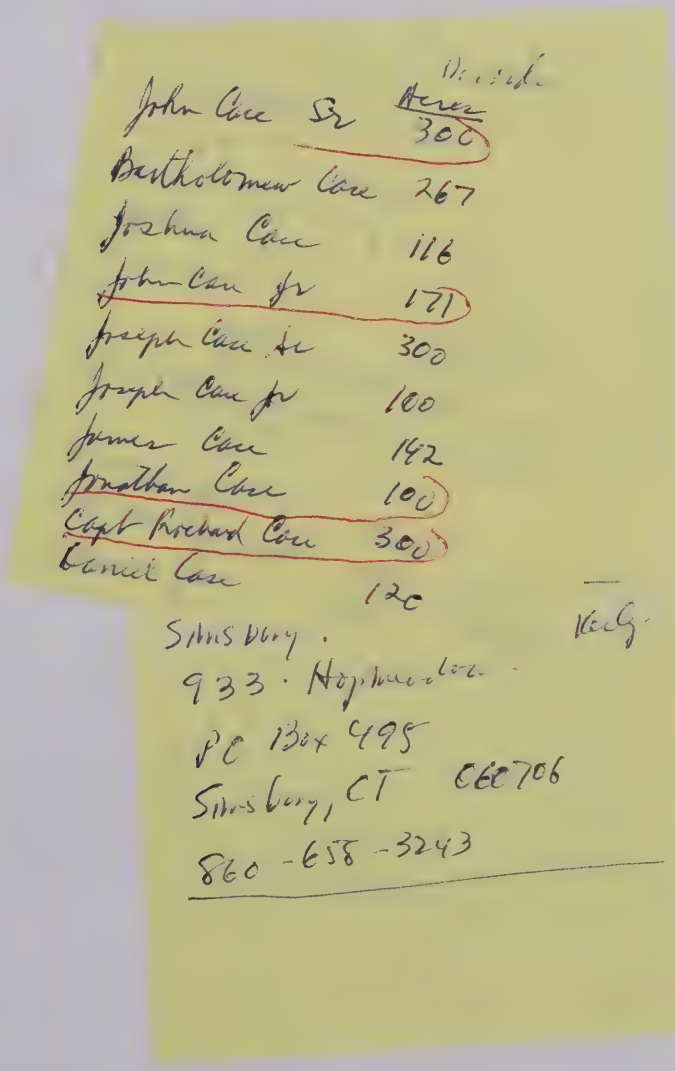
From: florobel@juno.com
Sent: Tuesday, March 16, 2004 9:30 PM
To: conman4@ij.net
Subject: Case genealogy

Using the Holcombe genealogy, I've made some additions and corrections to the Case family. Tomorrow I'll try to work on the Carpenter genealogy.

Seth Case 1749-1813 and Eunice Tuller had the following children:

Seth 1774-1809
Laomi 1775-1799
Eunice 1777
John 1778-1821
Silvia 1780-1855
Cynthia 1782
Anne 1788
Norman 1791-1821
Melissa 1794-1818

There's another Seth Case that I haven't accounted for: "According to Ohio Source Records, page 88, Delaware County Library, Capt. Seth Case, age 63, died at Middlebury of appoplexy June 4, 1813 and is buried there." (This is the same death date as Seth Case 1749-1813.)



	Acres
John Case Sr	300
Bartholomew Case	267
Joshua Case	116
John Case Jr	171
Joseph Case Sr	300
Joseph Case Jr	100
James Case	142
Jonathan Case	100
Capt Richard Case	300
Daniel Case	120

Simsbury Town Records

Simsbury Congl

Church

~~Case~~

Simsbury Town Clerk
PO Box 495
Simsbury, CT 06070
860-658-3243

Simsbury Town Clerk
Carolyn Kelly
933 Hopmeadow St
PO Box 495
Simsbury, CT 06070
860-658-3243

William Case 150
Samuel Case, Sr 266
Samuel Case, Jr 100

525 Min
3
20.48
1

www.philipstavernmuseum.com/
land-records.html

Jan 2, 1723 / Town Records
Book 3rd
Page 24th & Onward
Fees 40 cents

860-658-2500

Richard K. Converse

From: florobel@juno.com
Sent: Tuesday, March 16, 2004 9:30 PM
To: conman4@ij.net
Subject: Case genealogy

Using the Holcombe genealogy, I've made some additions and corrections to the Case family. Tomorrow I'll try to work on the Carpenter genealogy.

Seth Case 1749-1813 and Eunice Tuller had the following children:

Seth 1774-1809
Laomi 1775-1799
Eunice 1777
John 1778-1821
Silvia 1780-1855
Cynthia 1782
Anne 1788
Norman 1791-1821
Melissa 1794-1818

There's another Seth Case that I haven't accounted for: "According to Ohio Source Records, page 88, Delaware County Library, Capt. Seth Case, age 63, died at Middlebury of appoplexy June 4, 1813 and is buried there." (This is the same death date as Seth Case 1749-1813.)

Just how long it did supply the neighborhood with these necessaries is not now known. (1)

Captain Carpenter died in 1814. On the evening of September 9, a little more than thirteen years after his settlement in the township, he was returning from the town of Delaware on horseback. The horse on which he was mounted was a very vicious one, and, having left town late, night overtook him before he reached home. He could not see the road, and his horse did not want to follow it. Winding along the river, it passed between the bank and a tree that stood very near to it. An overhanging limb swept him from the horse, and, being so near the brink, he fell down the precipice upon the rocks below. He rose up on his hands and uttered a solitary cry for help. The familiar voice attracted the attention of a neighbor near by, who came to his assistance. He immediately asked for water, which the man, with his hat for a cup, procured for him from the river. Dr. Lamb was soon at the scene of the accident, but his injuries were fatal, and he soon expired, thus ending, at the age of fifty-six, his eventful life. His death cast a cloud over the entire community; all were conscious that they had lost a friend. His family was devotedly attached to him; his physician and many friends wept at his grave, as they laid him by the side of his wife, who had died ten years before (1)

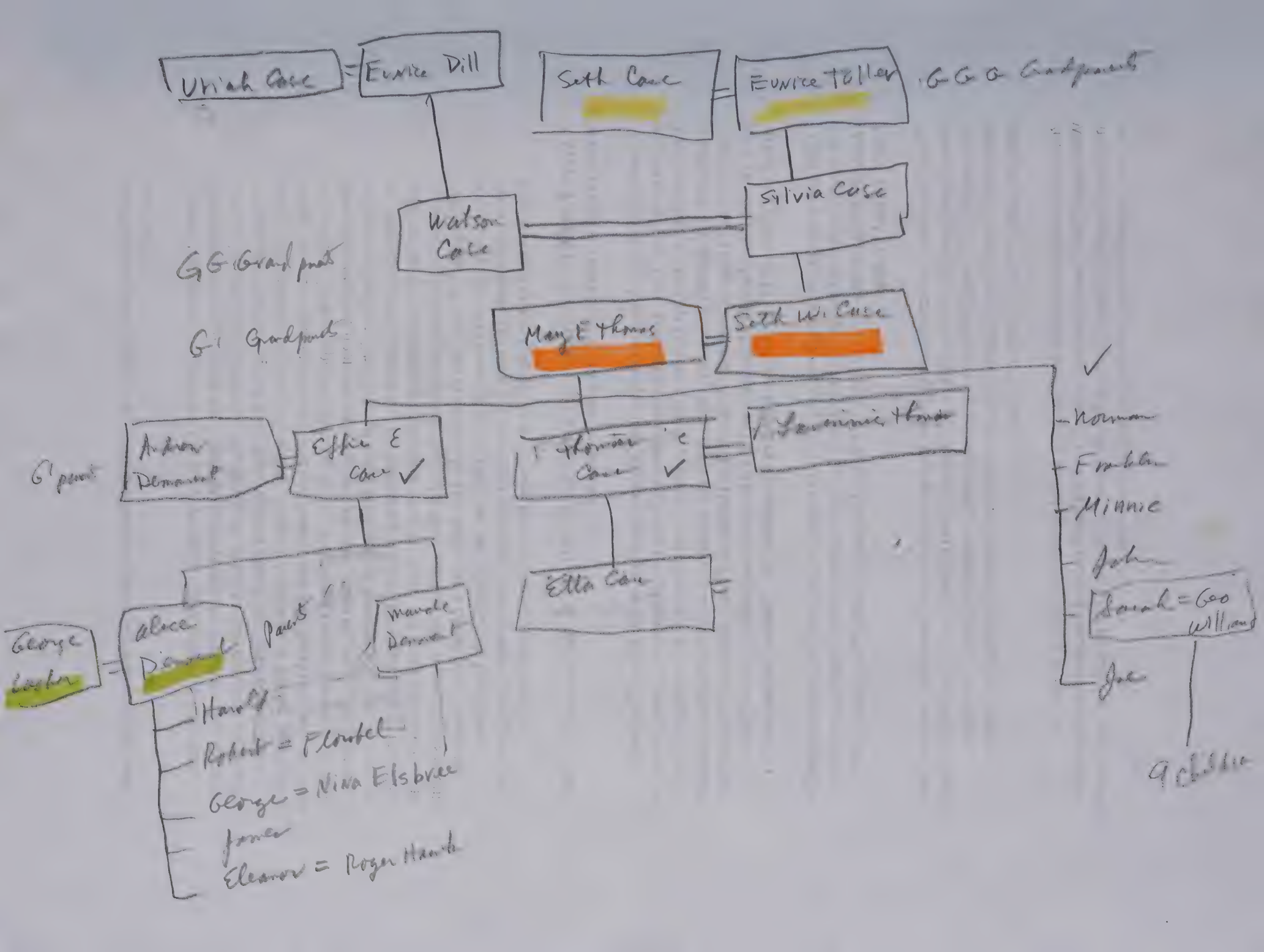
"Avery Power, His family came out toward fall of 1801, but he had been out the year before to explore the country and select a location." (1)

"Thomas and Avery Power accompanied Captain Carpenter to the West. They were neighbors in New York, and settled on adjoining farms to Carpenter in Liberty Township. Avery was one of the first County Commissioners, a position he filled with credit and satisfaction. He did not live many years, however, to enjoy his new home, but died some time previous to Capt. Carpenter. A son of his, Benjamin Power, served as President of the First National Bank of Delaware, an office he filled acceptably. Thomas Power served in the war of 1812, and was killed in the battle of the Thames, we believe." (1)

"Their story actually begins in the late 1790s in south central New York where talk of the new lands in the Northwest Territory filled the local taverns, general stores, and church yards. A group of men—[including] … Nathan Carpenter, Avery Power and his sons, Avery, Jr. and Thomas …" (2)

"Much like today, this enterprising group had an advance man, developer, surveyor, real estate agent, speculators, and a corps of laborers. Avery Power—who was the first settler of Norwich, N. Y., in 1788—was the advance man, coming to Liberty Township, Delaware County, Ohio a couple of years before settlement to find the best land to purchase within the U. S. Military District." (2)

Power had woods-smarts and was perfectly suited for his job. When he saw the Whetstone River [now Olentangy River], with its swift moving feeder streams, he knew mills could supply lumber and flour for their new settlement. He picked out two tracts by the river, found out who owned them, and returned home. (2)


Uriah Case = Eunice Dill
Seth Case
Eunice Teller
GGG Grandparents
Watson Case
Sylvia Case
GG Grandparents
G Grandparents
Mary E Thomas
Seth W. Case
Norman
Franklin
Minnie
John
Sarah = Geo Williams
Joe
Arden Demaree
Effie E Case
Thomas C Case
Laurinnie Hinds
G parents
Ella Case
George Taylor
Alice Demaree
Parents
Maude Demaree
Harold
Robert = Flowtel
George = Nina Elsbree
James
Eleanor = Roger Hamb

Avery Power and Thomas accompanied Captain Carpenter to the West. They were neighbors in New York and settled on adjoining farms to Carpenter's. Avery became one of the first County Commissioners. It is said he filled this position with credit and satisfaction.

Today, the Carpenter lands and graves are located on Marycrest Farms on Chapman Road along the east bank of the Olentangy River in Liberty Township. (2)

Sources:

(1) The History of Delaware County and Ohio, Published in 1880 in Chicago by O. L. Baskin & Co, Historical Publishers.

(2) First White Settlers Arrived May 1, 1801, Article in This Week in Olentangy, History Today column, May 2, 2001 by Judi Brozek

(3) The Watson Case Family in Ohio, by Juanita Walser Hess, Columbus, OH, November 1970, Received from Connecticut State Library in December 2003

(4) George Case Genealogy, Received from Powell-Liberty Historical Society September 2003, Donated by Eleanor Hawk

(5) Thomas Holcomb of Connecticut—Person Page 364, www.holcombegenealogy.com/data/p364.htm

(6) Official Roster III Soldiers of the American Revolution Who Lived in the State of Ohio, Published in 1959, by the Daughters of the American Revolution

(7) Pedigree Chart on website www.familysearch.com

(8) Deed from James Glover to Nathan Carpenter dated December 13, 1800 filed in Delaware County, Recorders Office, Delaware, Ohio

1 John Case II & Sarah Holcomb
2 John Case III & Abigail Humphrey
3 John Case IV & Sarah Barton
4 Seth Case & Emmie Tilla
Silvia Case & Walter Case
5 Seth Walter Case & Mary E Thomas
6 Thomas Case & Lavinnia Thomas
7 George Sisler & Alice Dunbar
8 Harold Sisler
Robt Sisler & Florabel Carpenter
Dee Sisler & Nina Elstree
Jane Sisler
Eleanor Sisler & Roger Hawk

1919 = 85 yo

Eleanor Locke & Roger Hawk

Parents: George Locke & Alice Demarest

Grandparents: Andrew Demarest & Effie E Core

Great Grandparents: Seth Watson Core & Mary E. Thomas

Gr, Gr Grandparents: Watson Core & Sylvia Core

Gr, Gr, Gr Grandparents: Seth Core & Eunice Teller

Richard Conner & Betty Hagaman

Paul Conner & Dorothy Williams

Parents

Grandparents: Elmer Williams & Sadie Alice Corbin

Gr Grandparents: Geo M Williams & Sarah Elizabeth Core

Gr, Gr Grandparents: Seth Watson Core & Mary E Thomas

Gr, Gr, Gr Grandparents: Sylvia Core & Watson Core

Gr Gr Gr Gr Grandparents: Seth Core & Eunice Teller

Eleanor's grandmother and my great grandmother were sisters

"After the close of the war Mr. Carpenter lived in Connecticut until 1795, when he moved to New York, and purchased a large estate upon the Unadilla River. It was while residing here that the excitement over the Ohio Territory rose to a height exceeded only by that perhaps over California in later years. Public meetings were hold, at which were discussed the stories of its delightful climate and inexhaustible wealth. Never having become attached to the country which he had adopted as his home, he was inclined to share in the enthusiasm." (1)

One morning, after having ascended to the roof of his house to shovel off the snow, he told his wife that he intended to leave that land of hills and snow banks go to the wonderful Ohio. Having disposed of his estate and other effects which he would not need, and, having procured everything required in his future home, he bade farewell to his numerous friends, who had gathered to say farewell, and started for the new adventure on February 12, 1801. About twenty young men (Powers, Smiths, etc.) who were going out to see the country, and some of whom afterward became permanent settlers, accompanied him. He traveled on wagons and sleds as far as Pittsburgh, where he loaded his effects and passengers into a boat and continued his journey by floating down the Ohio River. The beginning of his journey down the Ohio placed the little party beyond civilized limits, and brought it a foretaste of the privations and luxuries of pioneer life. He traveled only by day, the boat being made fast to shore at night; but shortly after leaving Pittsburgh, some of the passengers became anxious to travel at night also, and Capt. Carpenter finally acceded to their wishes. The boat started out, but did not proceed far before it struck an obstruction which were then common in the Ohio River, and crushed in the bow. The hold was rapidly filling with water, when the break was stopped and the water was kept out, until the boat could be run ashore and all on board rescued. A day was spent in repairing the damage, when they again proceeded on their journey with light hearts and buoyant spirits. Marietta was left behind and the boat arrived safely at the mouth of the Scioto River. But here a change must be made; in order to reach his destination, the Scioto River must be ascended." (1)

"Accordingly, the cargo and passengers were transferred to keel-boats, in which they were moved up to Franklinton, a place consisting of three or four log houses, and situated across the river from where Columbus now stands. Here a large canoe was procured, and his goods transported up the Olentangy to the place where he arrived on May 1, 1801, having been two months and eighteen days on the voyage." (1)

According to the deed for the tract of land where Carpenter settled he purchased 520 acres for $1,500 or $2.885 an acre. The tract was located in the United States Military Lands—Range 19, Township 4 and Sections 3 and 4. James Glover of Norwich, Chenango County, New York deeded the 520 acres to Nathan Carpenter who was from Oxford, Chenango County, New York. The deed was dated December 13, 1800. (8).

Pedigree Chart

Chart no. 1

No. 1 on this chart is the same as no. 1 on chart no. 1

1 **Seth Watson Case**
B: 1815
P:
M:
P:
D: May 1 1866
P:

2 **Watson Case**
B: Jun 8 1781
P: Hartford, Connecticut
M:
P: Connecticut
D: Jul 18 1853
P:

3 **Silvia Case**
B: Jul 27 1780
P: Hartford, Connecticut
D: Jul 18 1855
P:

4 **Uriah Case**
B: Jan 16 1744
P:
M: 1777
P:
D: Dec 23 1826
P:

5 **Eunice Dill**
B: Dec 6 1753
P:
D: May 18 1815
P:

6 **Seth Case**
B: Sep 29 1749
P: Simsbury, Connecticut
M:
P: Simsbury, Connecticut
D: 1820
P:

7 **Eunice Tuller**
B:
P:
D:
P:

8 **Richard` Case**
B: 1710
P:
M: May 4 1733
P:
D: Apr 12 1769
P:

9 **Mercy Holcomb**
B: 1712
P:
D: Jun 20 1780
P:

10
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

11
B:
P:
D:
P:

12 **Capt. John Case**
B: 1718/19
P:
M: Nov 7 1745
P:
D: May 24 1776
P:

13 **Sarah Barbor**
B: Apr 1 1722
P:
D: Dec 19 1805
P:

14
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

15
B:
P:
D:
P:

16 **Richard Case**
B: Aug 27 1669
D: 1746

17 **Amy Reed**
B:
D:

18
B:
D:

19
B:
D:

20
B:
D:

21
B:
D:

22
B:
D:

23
B:
D:

24 **John Case**
B: Aug 22 1694
D: Dec 2 1752

25 **Abigail Humphrey**
B:
D:

26 **Samuel Barbor**
B:
D:

27
B:
D:

28
B:
D:

29
B:
D:

30
B:
D:

31
B:
D:

32 **John Case**
cont. ___

33 **Sarah Spencer**
cont. 2

34
cont. ___

35
cont. ___

36
cont. ___

37
cont. ___

38
cont. ___

39
cont. ___

40
cont. ___

41
cont. ___

42
cont. ___

43
cont. ___

44
cont. ___

45
cont. ___

46
cont. ___

47
cont. ___

48 **John Case**
cont. 3

49 **Sarah Holcomb**
cont. 4

50 **Lt. Samuel Humphrey**
cont. ___

51
cont. ___

52
cont. ___

53
cont. ___

54
cont. ___

55
cont. ___

56
cont. ___

57
cont. ___

58
cont. ___

59
cont. ___

60
cont. ___

61
cont. ___

62
cont. ___

63
cont. ___

Prepared Mar 1 2004 by:
Florobel Lacher

Florobel Lacher 3/2004

Descendants of John Case

Mar 1 2004

John Case II
b Nov 5 1662
d May 22 1733

sp: Sarah Holcomb
m 1693

John Case III
b Aug 22 1694
d Dec 2 1752-Simsbury, Connecticut

sp: Abigail Humphrey
m Jan 24 1716/17

Capt. John Case IV
b 1718/19
d May 24 1776

sp: Sarah Barbor
b Apr 1 1722
m Nov 7 1745
d Dec 19 1805

John Case V
b Dec 10 1746
d Nov 16 1776

sp: Chloe Owen

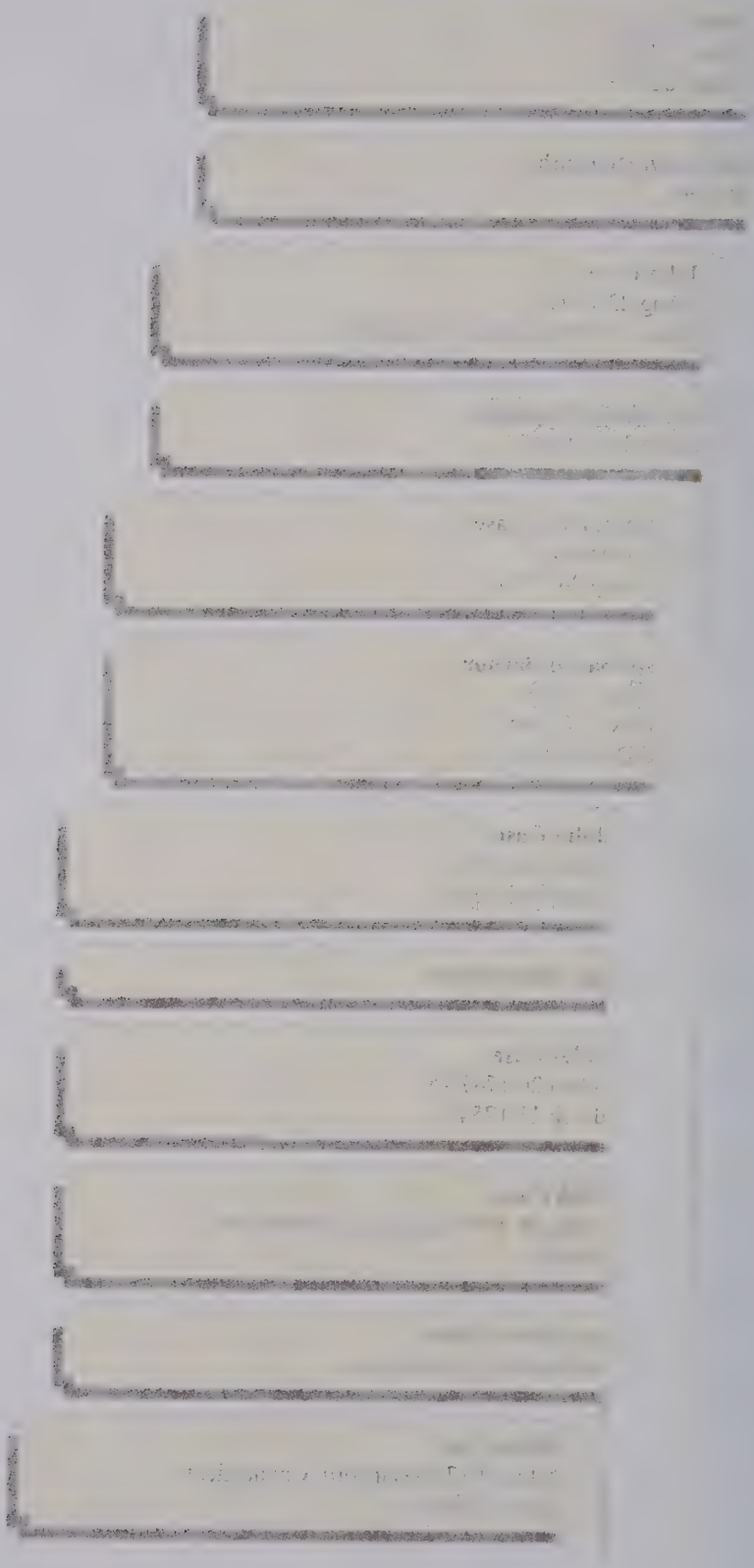
Giles Case
b Feb 20 1747/48
d Feb 15 1754

Seth Case
b Sep 29 1749-Simsbury, Connecticut
d 1820

sp: Eunice Tuller
m-Simsbury, Connecticut

Silvia Case
b Jul 27 1780-Hartford, Connecticut
d Jul 18 1855

Florida Lacher 3/2004



sp: Watson Case
b Jun 8 1781-Hartford, Connecticut
m-Connecticut
d Jul 18 1853

Seth Watson Case
b 1815
d May 1 1866

sp: Mary E. Thomas
b 1817
d Apr 5 1906

Norman Case
b 1825
d Jan 29 1884

sp: Almira Holcomb
b 1826
m Apr 11 1849
d Sep 29 1909

Franklin Case
b 1828
d 1857

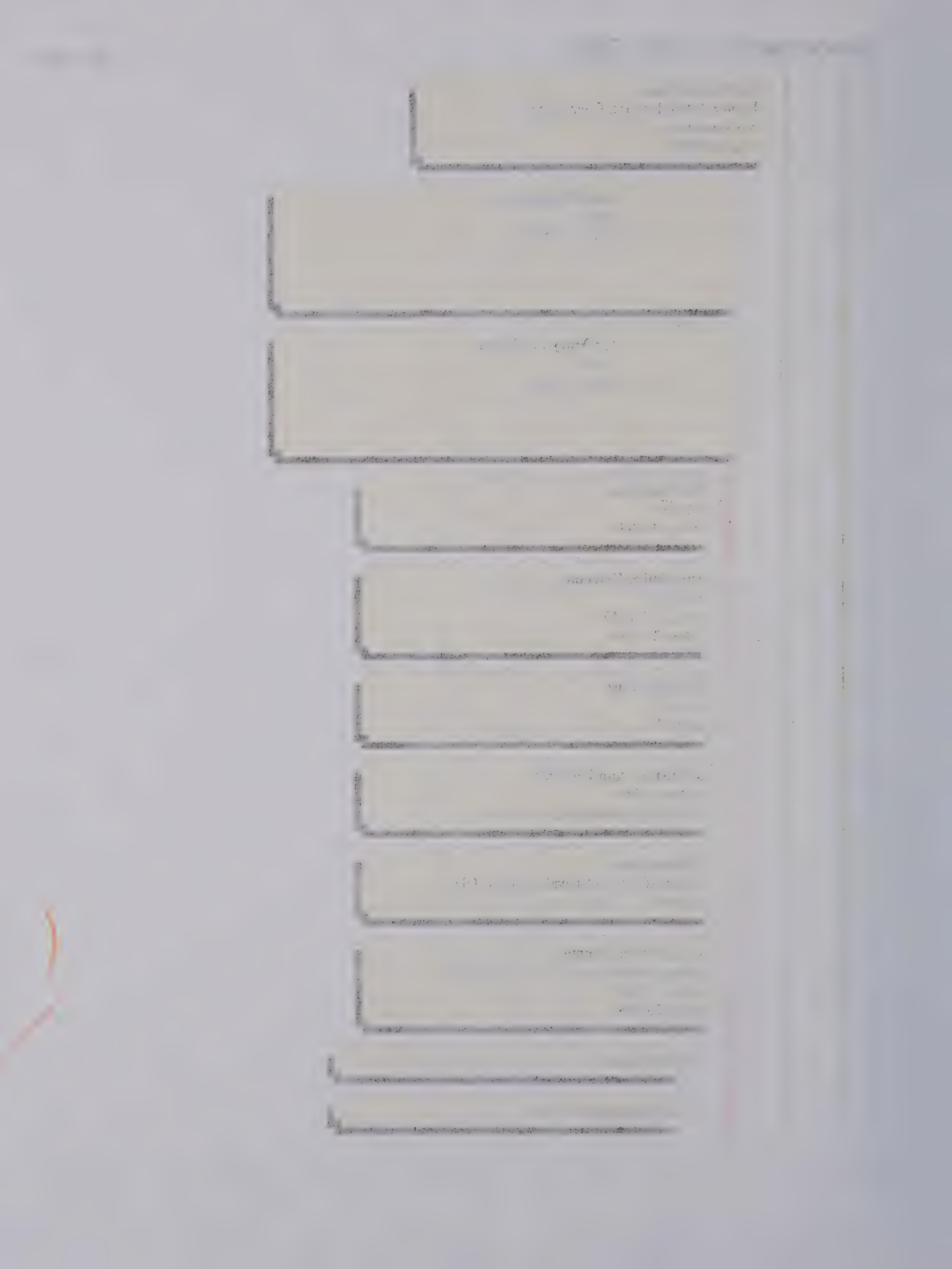
sp: Esther Ann Holcomb
m Jan 3 1856
bu-Liberty Churchyard

Thomas Case
b May 26 1847-Delaware County, OH
d 1866

sp: Lavinnie Thomas
b Aug 14 1849
m Jul 17 1870
d Oct 23 1880

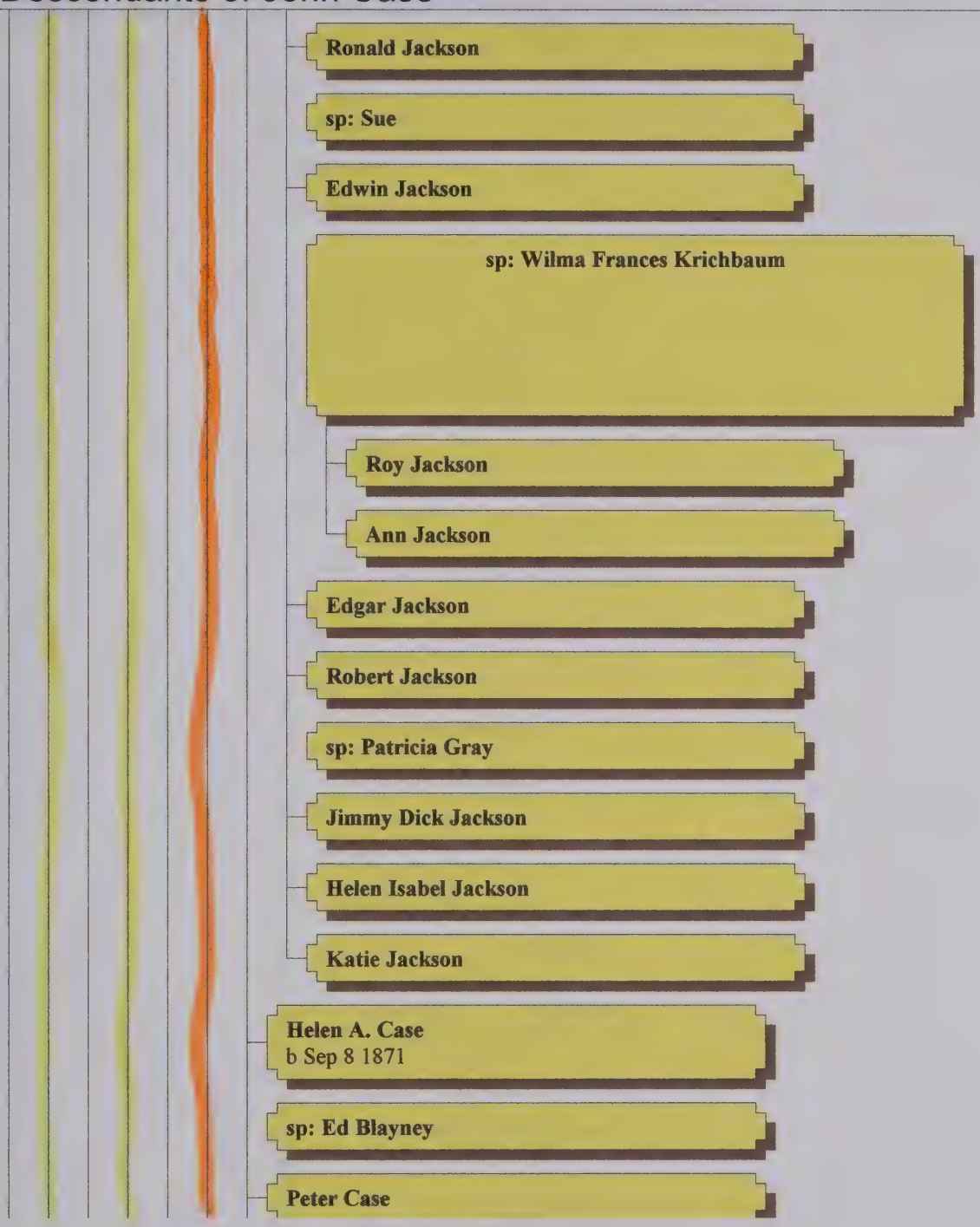
Etta Case

sp: Sprague Jackson



Descendants of John Case

Mar 1 2004



Belle Cellar

Sylvia Case

Emma E. Case ✓

sp: Grennan ✓

Effie Emelie Case ✓
b 1853
d 1902

sp: Andrew Demarest ✓
b Aug 1 1853
m Dec 23 1875-Columbus, Ohio
d 1900-Delaware, OH

Maude Demarest ✓
b Nov 3 1876
d-Methodist Home, Cincinnati, OH

Alice M. Demarest ✓
b Jun 14 1884-Lewis Center, Ohio
d Dec 4 1966-Delaware, Ohio

sp: George Lacher ✓
b Apr 23 1878-Delaware, Ohio
m Apr 10 1906
d Sep 25 1964-Ohio

Harold John Lacher ✓
b Dec 8 1906
d Aug 3 1981-Delaware, Ohio

sp: Loretta Adkins
b abt 1904
m-Louisville, Kentucky
d Approx. 1963 - age 59

Alberta Patricia Lacher
b Apr 27 1933

sp: Jack Wayne Buchanan
b Jul 24 1936-Dade City, FL
m Sep 2 1957
d Sep 6 1980-Delaware, Ohio

Diane Sue Buchanan
b Jan 13 1958-Ohio

sp: Mitchell E. Hart
b Sep 11 1959-Columbus, OH
m Aug 3 1977

Ryan Scott Hart
b May 8 1978-Columbus, OH

Brandon Hart
b Dec 25 1986-St. Ann's Hospital

Debra Lee Buchanan
b May 1 1964-Columbus, OH

Florida Lacher 3/2004

Snyder Funeral Homes

Obituaries
Condolences
Locations
Heritage
Services
Resources
Preneed
Information
Staff

Obituaries

Name:	Robert Roy Lacher
From:	Lewis Center, Ohio
Birth Date:	February 26, 1910
Death Date:	February 09, 2005
Calling Hours:	Saturday, February 12, 2005 from 10:30-11:30 A.M. at Orange Road Evangelical Friends Church
Funeral:	Saturday, February 12, 2005 at 11:30 A.M. at Orange Road Evangelical Friends Church
Burial:	Private Graveside Service

Robert Roy Lacher, age 94 of Lewis Center, died at his home early Wednesday morning, February 9, 2005.

He was born in Delaware, Ohio on February 26, 1910 to the late Alice (Demarest) and George Lacher. Lacher, the former owner of Lacher Electric, served as a medical technician with the Americal Division at Guadalcanal, New Caledonia, and the Fiji Islands during WWII. He was a 1929 graduate of Powell High School and earned a B.A. degree from The Ohio State University. Lacher was an Orange Township volunteer fireman for many years and a long-time member of the Liberty Presbyterian Church, serving as Elder and Trustee.

He is survived by his wife of 60 years, Florobel (Carpenter); a son, Robert S. (Marie) Lacher, Galena; two daughters, Alice Lee Lacher (Robert Meyer), Galena, and Rosemary Lacher, Lisbon; former son-in-law, James Lybarger, Salem; grandchildren, Benjamin Lybarger (Lisa Donnalley), Bethany Lacher, Andrew Meyer, Stephanie Meyer (Peter Adongo); great-grandchildren, Florabel Adongo, Cindy and Jimmy Robertson; two brothers, James, Yalaha, FL, and George (Ruth), Lewis Center; and a sister, Eleanor (Roger) Hawk, Delaware.

He was preceded in death by a brother, Harold, in 1981.

A memorial service will be held at the Orange Road Evangelical Friends Church, 3467 E. Orange Road, on Saturday at 11:30 a.m. with Pastor Chris Jackson officiating. Relatives and friends will be received by the family at the church one hour prior to the service. Arrangements are in the care of DeVore-Snyder Funeral Home, Delaware.

Memorial contributions may be made to the Orange Road Evangelical Friends Church, 3467 E. Orange Rd., Lewis Center, Ohio 43035, or Hospice at Grady Hospital, 561 W. Central Ave., Delaware, Ohio 43015.

Condolences may be expressed at www.snyderfuneralhomes.com

Local Florists:

- Gibson's Flowers: 740-363-1394
- Robinson's Flowers: 740-363-4768
- Buehler's Flowers: 740-363-1933

Send your condolences to the family of Robert Roy Lacher

Directions from your location to:

Print This Obituary

sp: Rick A. Poston
b Apr 17 1959-Columbus, OH
m May 4 1991

- **Kendra Poston**
  b Jan 26 1995-Mt. Carmel Hospital, Columbus, OH
- **Jerod Wayne Poston**
  b Jul 17 1997-Mt. Carmel Hospital, Columbus, OH

Benjamin Clark Buchanan
b Feb 22 1963-Riverside Hospital, Columbus, Ohio

sp: Rose

Robert Roy Lacher ✓
b Feb. 26, 1910 at 5:00 A.M.-OH - Dr. J. H. Miller

sp: Florobel Carpenter ✓
b Jan 18 1918 at 12:15 A.M.-Ohio
m Sunday, July 16 1944-Delaware County, OHo

Alice Lee Lacher
b May 9 1946-Delaware, Ohio

sp: Robert David Meyer
b Jan 24 1949-Columbus, Ohio
m Apr 20 1973-Lockbourne Airforce Base, Ohio

- **Stephanie Suzanne Meyer**
  b Oct 10 1977 at 8:00 P.M.-Coumbus, Ohio

  sp: Peter Alepiah Adongo
  b Apr 1 1977-Ghana, Africa
  m Aug 22 2003-Accra, Ghana, Africa
- **Andrew David Meyer**
  b Nov 4 1980-Riverside Hospital, Columbus, Ohio

Robert Sheldon Lacher ✓
b Jul 9 1948-Delaware, Ohio

sp: Kathleen Confare
b Jun 18 1953
m Sep 6 1972

sp: D. Marie Fenlon
b Feb 25 1943
m Jun 29 1996

- **Patricia Nagode**
  b Jul 17 1965

  sp: Michael Robertson
  m Jul 1 1995
  - **James Allen Robertson**
    b Jul 22 1995
  - **Cynthia Marie Robertson**
    b Sep 23 1996
- **Russell Nagode**
  b Dec 18 1968

Florobel Lacher 3/2004

Rosemary Lacher ✓
b Aug 6 1952-Delaware, Ohio

sp: James Randall Lybarger
b Sep 19 1949
m May 24 1974-Toledo, OH

- **Benjamin Jacob Lybarger**
  b Jan 7 1975-Riverside Hospital, Columbus, Ohio
- **Bethany Lynn Lacher.**
  b Jun 12 1978-Riverside Hospital, Columbus, Ohio

George Andrew Lacher
b Feb 9 1912-Delaware, Ohio

sp: Nina Elizabeth Elsbree
b Mar 8 1913-Delaware County, Ohio
m Feb 21 1934-Columbus
d Dec 12 1972-Delaware, Ohio,

sp: Ruth Elizabeth Seymour
b Jan 26 1929
m Mar 1 1975-Ohio by David A. Redding

James D. Lacher ✓
b Nov 6 1914-Columbus, Ohio

sp: Ethel Josephine McKee
b Oct 7 1919-Malta, Montana
m Apr 18 1939
d Dec 20 1998-Mt. Dora, FL

- **Betty Jean (Betti) Lacher**
  b Sep 23 1946-Columbus, Ohio

  sp: Donald Alfred Satterlee
  b Dec 16 1926
  m Aug 2 1969
  d Oct 3 1971

  - **Jennifer Ann Satterlee**
    b Sep 7 1970

    sp: Larry Loris McGee
    b Jan 3 1959
    m Aug 11 1990-Leesburg

    - **Emily Morgan McGee**
      b Oct 27 1997-Gainesville, Florida
    - **Taylor Erin McGee**
      b Oct 27 1997-Gainesville, Florida
  - **Donna Lynn Satterlee**
    b May 17 1972

    sp: Jared Allen Ross
    m May 5 2001-Orlando, FL

    - **Logan Ross**
    - **Asa Franklin Ross**
      b Oct 12 2003-At home - Memphis, TN

Florence Lacher 3/2004

sp: Fred Millard
m Nov 27 1979

sp: Lewis Eugene Scott
b Apr 8 1939
m Oct 20 1990

William James Lacher
b Jul 2 1952-Columbus, Ohio

sp: Lauren Sue Clark
m Dec 14 1975

Eleanor M. Lacher ✓
b Oct 7 1919-Liberty Twp., Delaware County, OH

sp: Charles Roger Hawk ✓
b Aug 6 1913 ✓
m Jul 4 1941-Liberty Presbyterian Church ✓

Thomas Roger Hawk ✓
b Dec 22 1943-Riverside Hospital, Columbus, Ohio ✓

sp: Elaine Theresa DeCara
b Feb 27 1946
m Jul 7 1973-Newtown Square, Pennsylvania

Timothy Roger Hawk
b Mar 29 1978

Cara Ann Hawk
b Aug 1 1980

Cynthia Ann Hawk ✓
b Nov 27 1946-Columbus, Ohio ✓

sp: Terry James Logan
b Feb 6 1942-British Guiana ✓
m Jun 9 1973-Liberty Presbyterian Church ✓

Noelle Christine Logan
b Mar 19 1976

sp: Jim

Jennifer Ann Logan
b Aug 18 1978-Columbus, Ohio

Fred Demarest
d Died in infancy

Mamie Belle Demarest

Roy Demarest
b Aug 9 1889
d Apr 22 1971-Columbus, OH

sp: Susie B. Seese

Marguerite Demarest

sp: Williams

Thelma Demarest
b Jan 17 1915
d Mar 1987-Westerville, Ohio

Florabel Lacher 3/2004

sp: Frank Carroll Britt
m Oct 7 1944
d 1966

- **Sue Britt**
  b Sep 13 1945

  sp: James Burcham
  b Aug 28 1945
  m Jan 22 1966

  - **James Benjamin Burcham**
    b Jan 31 1973

    sp: Joanna Lynn Csokmay
    b Aug 24 1975
    m Jul 26 1997

    - **Julianna Elizabeth Burcham**
      b May 1 2001
    - **James Michael Burcham**
      b Dec 22 1998
  - **Jennifer Sue (Jenny) Burcham**
    b Oct 19 1977
  - **Frank Andrew (Andy) Burcham**
    b Sep 30 1970
- **Frank Michael Britt**
  b Jan 1949

  sp: Kathleen Ann (Kathy) O'Reilly
  b Feb 4 1949
  m Aug 16 1969-Our Lady of Peace Catholic Church

sp: Oda Dice
b Aug 27 1899
m Mar 2 1946
d Jul 22 1990-Columbus, OH

- **Minnie Case**

  sp: Douglas Kenyon

  - **Anna Kenyon**
  - **Ethel Kenyon**
  - **Eunice Kenyon**
  - **LaVerna Kenyon**
- **John Case**
- **Sarah E. Case**
  b 1851
  d 1919

  sp: George Mortipher Williams
  b Dec 29 1864
  d Jan 14 1888

  - **Velma Williams**
    b 1891

Lena Williams
b 1887

Letha Williams
b 1887

Charles C. Williams
b Jan 6 1874-Delaware County, Ohio
d Mar 1 1960-Rome, NY

sp: Geneva Lehman
d 1938

Clarence L. Williams

sp: Geneva Clark
b Sep 14 1909-Warrensberg, OH
m 1940
d Dec 5 2000-Columbus, OH

Linda Williams

Bob Williams

George Andrew Williams
b 1879

David Williams
d abt 1944-WW II - Invasion of Normandy

Chester Arthur Williams
b 1883

Leander Seth Williams
b 1871

David Crocket Williams
b 1878

Joe (Joseph?) Case

Elizabeth Case
b Jan 25 1809

Eunice Ann Case
b 1814

sp: David F. McCullough
m October 20, 1835 by J. Labaree, M.-Ohio

Seth Case
b 1774
d May 23 1809

Laomi Case
b 1775
d Sep 28 1799

Eunice Case
b 1777

John Case
b 1778
d 1821-Near Worthington

Cynthia Case
b 1782

Floral Lodge 3/2004

Ralph Case
b 1784

Anne Case
b 1788

Norman Case
b 1791
d Aug./Sept. 1821

Melissa Case
b bet 1791 and 1796
d Sep 2 1818-Delaware, OH

sp: James Carpenter
b Feb 17 1795-Probably New York
m Oct 11 1815
d Aug 6 1862-Delaware, OH

Carpenter
b Died in infancy

Carpenter
b 1817-Died at birth

Melissa Carpenter
b 1818
d Jun 6 1862

Sarah Case
b Jul 27 1751
d Aug 20 1827

sp: Deacon Elisha, Jr. Cornish

Asa Case
b Jan 11 1753
d Mar 21 1830

sp: Sarah Robe

Mary Case
b Jan 2 1755
d Oct 15 1833

sp: Silas Case

sp: Capt. Uriah Case
m Dec 27 1815

Giles Case
b May 24 1757

sp: Dorcas Humphrey

George Case
b Mar 4 1759
d Feb 19 1834

sp: Electa Moore

George Case

Nathan Case

Florabel Locke 3/2004

Electa Case
b 1789
d Mar 11 1867

sp: Nathan Carpenter, Jr.
b Apr 5 1790-New York, Tioga County
d Oct 24 1867-Worthington, OH

Henry Case

Naomi Case

Charlotte Case

Lucinda Case

Titus Case
b 1797
d Jan 31 1860

sp: Hannah Fisher
b 1799
d Aug 15 1895

Miles Case
b 1832
d 1912

sp: Emily Jane Bartholomew
b 1837
m Apr 5 1855
d Apr 9 1873

Elizabeth Case

sp: Augustus C, Elsbree
m Aug 9 1860

John Elsbree

John Elsbree

George Elsbree

John Case Elsbree
b Jan 24 1866
d Sep 18 1939

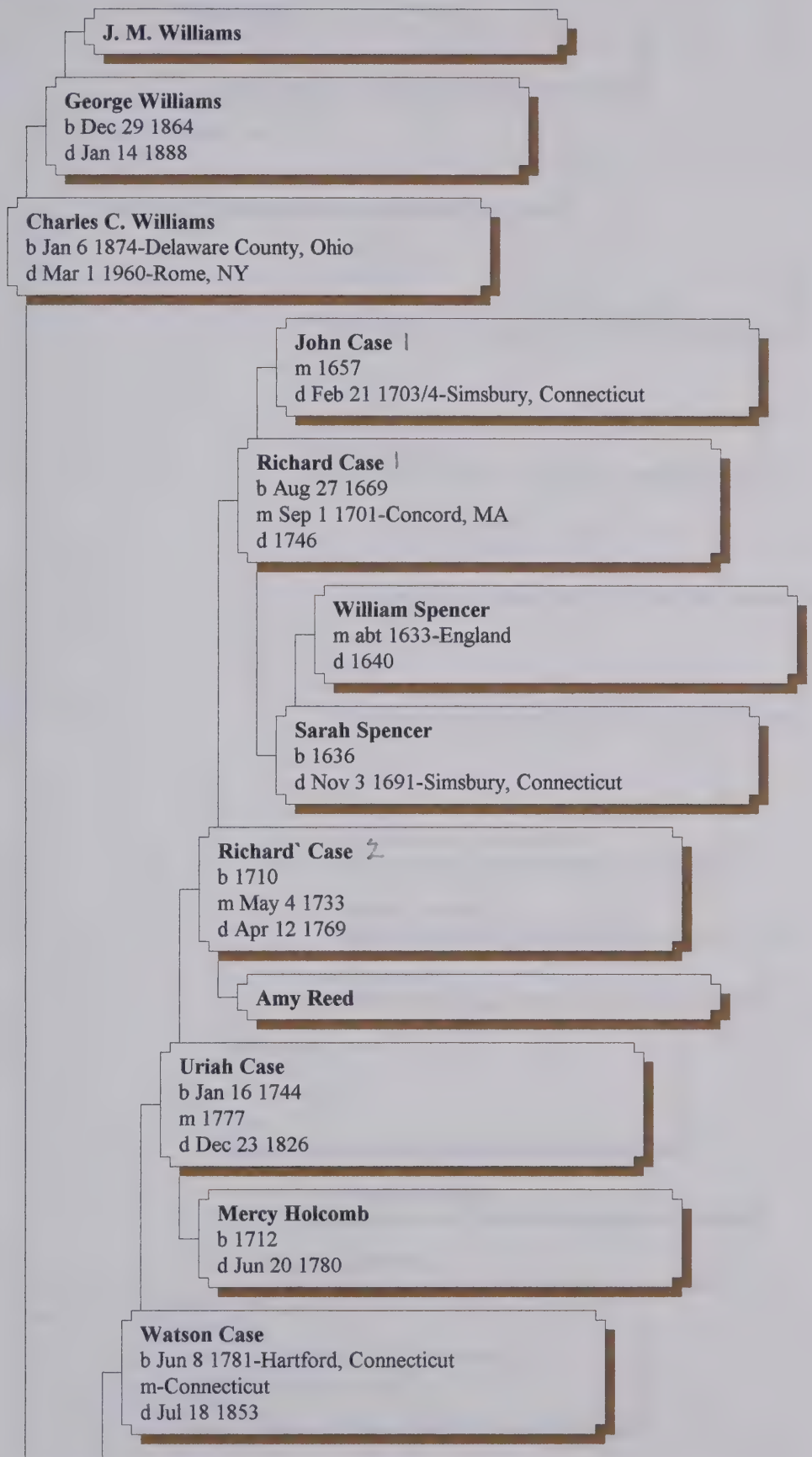
George Edward Elsbree
b Jul 17 1919
d Feb 2 1997

Richard C. Elsbree
b Jul 19 1869
d Dec 10 1947-Orange Township, Delaware, Ohio

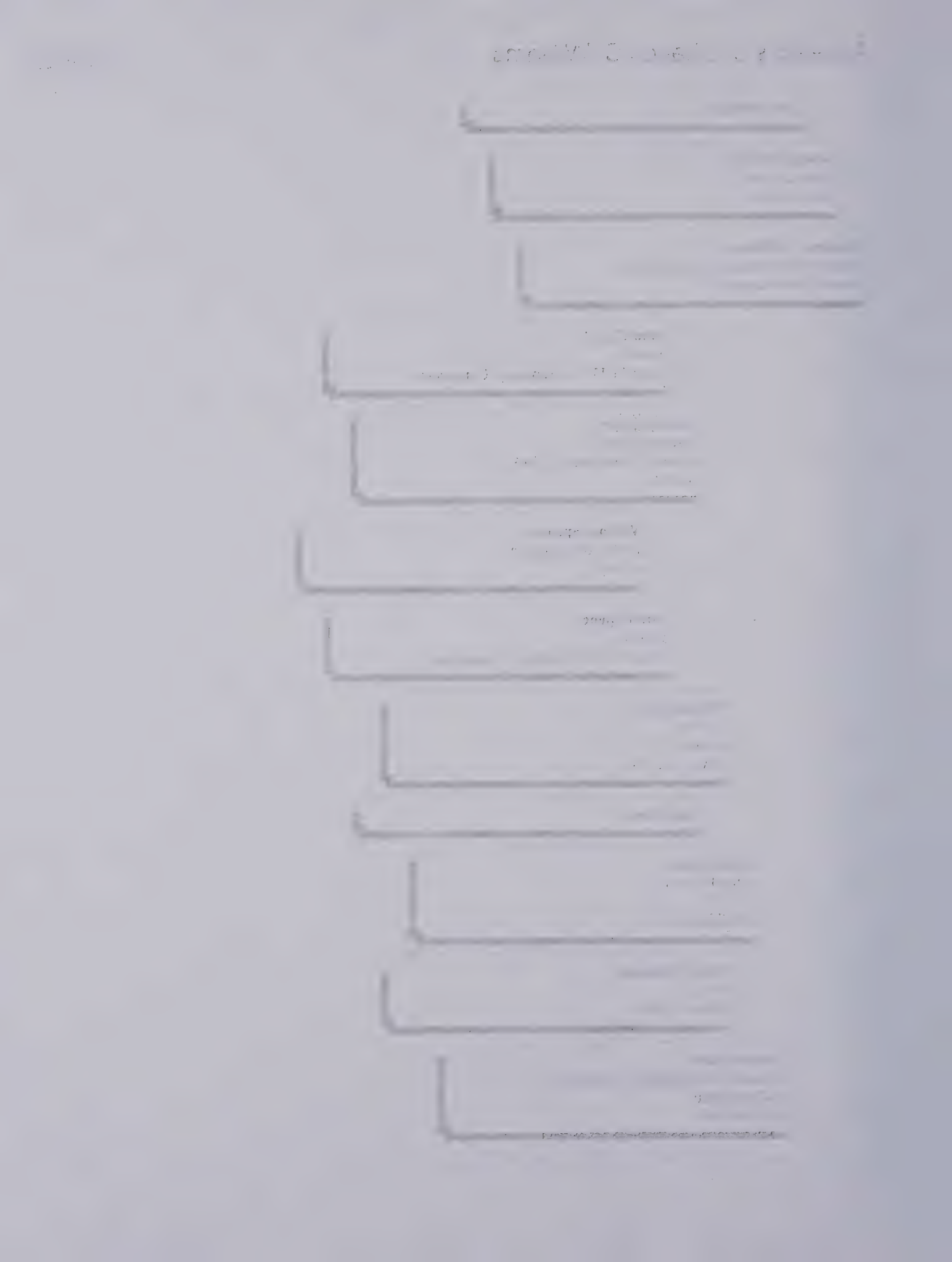
sp: Meda B. Gooding
b Oct 4 1885
d May 2 1979

Nina Elizabeth Elsbree
b Mar 8 1913-Delaware County, Ohio
d Dec 12 1972-Delaware, Ohio,

Florabel Lester Elsbree



Rec'd 7/25/02
Florabel Lacher



Eunice Dill
b Dec 6 1753
d May 18 1815

Seth Watson Case
b 1815
d May 1 1866

John Case (1)
m 1657
d Feb 21 1703/4-Simsbury, Connecticut

John Case (2)
b Nov 5 1662
m 1693
d May 22 1733

William Spencer
m abt 1633-England
d 1640

Sarah Spencer
b 1636
d Nov 3 1691-Simsbury, Connecticut

John Case (3)
b Aug 22 1694
m Jan 24 1716/17
d Dec 2 1752-Simsbury, Connecticut

Joshua Holcomb

Sarah Holcomb

Capt. John Case (4)
b 1718/19
m Nov 7 1745
d May 24 1776

Lt. Samuel Humphrey

Abigail Humphrey

Seth Case
b Sep 29 1749-Simsbury, Connecticut
m-Simsbury, Connecticut
d 1820

Samuel Barbor

Sarah Barbor
b Apr 1 1722
d Dec 19 1805

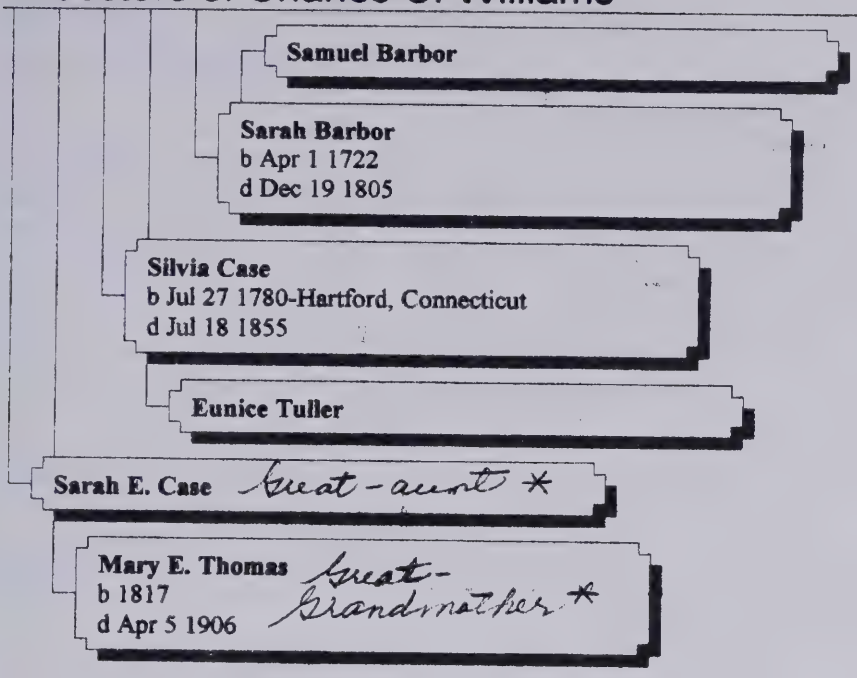
Silvia Case
b Jul 27 1780-Hartford, Connecticut
d Jul 18 1855

Eunice Tuller

Sarah E. Case great-aunt *

Mary E. Thomas great-Grandmother *
b 1817
d Apr 5 1906

* Robert R. Lacher



* Robert R. Lasher

FIRST GENERATION

1. **John Case** died on Feb 21 1703/4 in Simsbury, Connecticut. He Genealogical Notes - Appendix in 1856 in Hartford, Connecticut. Case genealogy taken from GENEALOGICAL NOTES or CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE FAMILY HISTORY of some of the First Settlers of Connecticut and Massachusetts by the late Nathaniel Goodwin, published Hartford: F.A. Brown, 1856. He resided at Windsor & Simsbury, CO Cira 1669. He resided in Windsor, CT, until the spring of 1669, when he removed to Massacoe (now Simsbury), and settled in Weatogue. Mr. Case was appointed constable for Massacoe, by the General Court, October 14, 1669, being the first person that ever held office at that place. He represented his town at the General Court in 1670 and several times afterward. A Sir John Case immigrated to the English colonies in America with his widowed mother in 1690. He held a commission from the King on the Massaco plantation until his death. He was one of the men to petition the King to change the name of Massaco to Simsbury in Connecticut. (Delaware Gazette)

Mr. Case was appointed constable for Massacoe by the General Court October 14, 1669, being the first person that ever held office at that place. He represented his town at the General Court in 1670 and several times afterwards. (Genealogical Notes by Nathaniel Goodwin)

He was married to Sarah Spencer (daughter of William Spencer) in 1657. **Sarah Spencer** was born in 1636. She died on Nov 3 1691 in Simsbury, Connecticut. John Case and Sarah Spencer had the following children:

+2	i.	**John Case.**
3	ii.	**Mary Case** was born on Jun 22 1660.
4	iii.	**William Case** was born on Jun 5 1665.
5	iv.	**Samuel Case** was born on Jun 1 1667.
+6	v.	**Richard Case.**
7	vi.	**Bartholomew Case** was born in Oct 1670.
8	vii.	**Joseph Case** was born on Apr 6 1674.
+9	viii.	**Sarah Case.**
+10	ix.	**Abigail Case.**
+11	x.	**Elizabeth Case.**

He was married to Elizabeth Moore. Widow of Nathaniel Loomis of Windsor. **Elizabeth Moore** was born in 1638. She died on Jul 23 1728 in Windsor. She was believed to be the daughter of John Moore of Windsor.

SECOND GENERATION

2. **John Case**[1] was born on Nov 5 1662. He died on May 22 1733.

He was married to Sarah Holcomb (daughter of Joshua Holcomb) in 1693. John Case and Sarah Holcomb had the following children:

+12	i.	**John Case.**
+13	ii.	**Daniel Case.**

He was married to Mary Olcott (daughter of Thomas, Jr. Olcott) on Sep 12 1684. **Mary Olcott** died in 1685. John Case and Mary Olcott had the following children:

14	i.	**John Case** was born on Aug 6 1685. He died Infancy.

6. **Richard Case** was born on Aug 27 1669. He died in 1746. He resided at Weatogue in Simsbury. Watson Case's ancestor

He was married to Amy Reed on Sep 1 1701 in Concord, MA. Richard Case and Amy Reed had the following children:

+15	i.	**Richard` Case.**

Rec'd 7/27/02
Florabel Lasher

9. **Sarah Case** was born on Aug 14 1676.

She was married to Joseph Phelps, Jr. on Nov 6 1699. **Joseph Phelps, Jr.** died on Jan 20 1750. Sarah Case and Joseph Phelps, Jr. had the following children:

16 i. **Sarah Phelps** was born on Aug 11 1700. She died on Jun 14 1714.
+17 ii. **Damaris Phelps.**

10. **Abigail Case** was born on May 4 1682.

She was married to Jonah Westover, Jr. on Sep 1 1701. **Jonah Westover, Jr.** died on Jun 3 1714. Abigail Case and Jonah Westover, Jr. had the following children:

18 i. **Nathaniel Westover** was born in 1704.
19 ii. **Jonah Westover** was born in 1709.
20 iii. **John Westover** was born in 1712.
21 iv. **Abigail Westover** was born in 1714.

11. **Elizabeth Case** was born in 1658. She died on Oct 9 1718. According to the "Simsbury Records," she was well and died in about six hours' time.

She was married to Joseph Lewis in 1674 in Simsbury, Connecticut. **Joseph Lewis** died in 1680.

She was married to John Tuller in 1684 in Simsbury, Connecticut. **John Tuller** died in 1742.

THIRD GENERATION

12. **John Case** was born on Aug 22 1694. He died on Dec 2 1752 in Simsbury, Connecticut.

He was married to Abigail Humphrey (daughter of Lt. Samuel Humphrey) on Jan 24 1716/17. John Case and Abigail Humphrey had the following children:

+22 i. **Capt. John Case.**
23 ii. **Noah Case** was born on Oct 4 1720.
24 iii. **Charles Case** was born on Jul 1 1723.
+25 iv. **Abigail Case.**
26 v. **Mary Case** was born on Dec 19 1727.
+27 vi. **Lucy Case.**
+28 vii. **Martha Case.**
+29 viii. **Capt. Job Case.**
+30 ix. **Lydia Case.**

13. **Daniel Case** was born on Mar 7 1695/96. He died on May 28 1733. He resided at Terry Plains in Simsbury, Co.

He was married to Penelope Buttollph on May 7 1719. **Penelope Buttollph** was born on Oct 1 1699. She died on Jun 27 1746. Daniel Case and Penelope Buttollph had the following children:

+31 i. **Daniel Case.**

15. **Richard` Case** was born in 1710. He resided at Moved to Chestnut Hill, W. Simsbury in 1737. Were first settlers at Chestnut Hill. Had lived in Weatogue. He died on Apr 12 1769.

He was married to Mercy Holcomb on May 4 1733. **Mercy Holcomb** was born in 1712. She died on Jun 20 1780. Richard` Case and Mercy Holcomb had the following children:

+32 i. **Uriah Case.**

17. **Damaris Phelps** was born on Mar 5 1702.

She was married to John Mills.

FOURTH GENERATION

22. **Capt. John Case** was born in 1718/19. He died on May 24 1776. He served in the military in Revolutionary War. Lived in Simsbury, Connecticut; had 7 sons

He was married to Sarah Barbor (daughter of Samuel Barbor) on Nov 7 1745. **Sarah Barbor** was born on Apr 1 1722. She died on Dec 19 1805. She resided at Simsbury, CO. Capt. John Case and Sarah Barbor had the following children:

+33 i. **John Case.**
34 ii. **Giles Case** was born on Feb 20 1747/48. He died on Feb 15 1754.
+35 iii. **Seth Case.**
+36 iv. **Sarah Case.**
+37 v. **Asa Case.**
+38 vi. **Mary Case.**
+39 vii. **Giles Case.**
+40 viii. **George Case.**
+41 ix. **Levi Case.**
+42 x. **Judah Case.**
+43 xi. **Abigail Case.**

25. **Abigail Case** was born on Sep 10 1725. She died on Aug 28 1779.

She was married to Jonathan Jr. Case.

27. **Lucy Case** was born on Oct 17 1732.

She was married to William Wilcox.

28. **Martha Case** was born on Jul 31 1735.

She was married to Thomas,4th Barber.

29. **Capt. Job Case** was born on Jun 3 1737. He served in the military about 1776/77 in Simsbury, Connecticut. Capt. Job Case was one of the two captains who started with troops from Simsbury at the Lexington alarm. He died on Oct 6 1798. He resided at Terry's Plain, Simsbury, CO.

He was married to Joanna Wilcox. **Joanna Wilcox** was born in 1740. She died on Dec 17 1812. Capt. Job Case and Joanna Wilcox had the following children:

+44 i. **Job Case.**

30. **Lydia Case** was born on Sep 1 1741.

She was married to Jonathan Pinney.

31. **Daniel Case** was born on Jan 31 1720. He resided at Moved from Terry's Plain to W. Simsbury (now Canton) in 1743. He died on May 24 1801.

He was married to Mary Watson on Feb 22 1750. **Mary Watson** died on May 25 1807. She resided at New Hartford, CO.

Rec'd 7/[illegible]

32. **Uriah Case** was born on Jan 16 1744. He died on Dec 23 1826. He served in the military Quartermaster in Connecticut. He resided at Chestnut Hill, W. Simsbury. Near paternal homestead

He was married to Eunice Dill in 1777. **Eunice Dill** was born on Dec 6 1753. She died on May 18 1815. Uriah Case and Eunice Dill had the following children:

+45 i. **Watson Case.**

He was married to Susannah Lawrence on Mar 21 1765. **Susannah Lawrence** was born in 1741. She died on Jan 17 1776.

FIFTH GENERATION

33. **John Case** was born on Dec 10 1746. He died on Nov 16 1776.

He was married to Chloe Owen.

35. **Seth Case** was born on Sep 29 1749 in Simsbury, Connecticut. He served in the military on Sep 15 1776 in Connecticut. Served in Capt. Mills' Co., Connecticut State Troops, 1776. Enlisted September 15; discharged September 3. (Official Roster III "Soldiers of the American Revolution who lived in the State of Ohio, p. 68). He died in 1820. He was buried in 1820 in Farm on west bank of Olentangy River, North of Powell Road.[2] According to Ohio Source Records, p. 88, Delaware County Library, Capt. Seth Case, age 63, died at Middlebury of apoplexy on June 4, 1813 and is buried there.

He was married to Eunice Tuller in Simsbury, Connecticut. Seth Case and Eunice Tuller had the following children:

+46 i. **Silvia Case.**
47 ii. **Seth Case** was born in 1774. He died on May 23 1809.
48 iii. **Laomi Case** was born in 1775. She died on Sep 28 1799.
49 iv. **Eunice Case** was born in 1777. She Never Married.
50 v. **John Case** was born in 1778. He died in 1821 in Near Worthington. He was buried in Family burying ground - back of Burt Case's.
51 vi. **Cynthia Case** was born in 1782.
52 vii. **Ralph Case** was born in 1784.
53 viii. **Anne Case** was born in 1788.
54 ix. **Norman Case** was born in 1791. He died Aug./Sept. 1821. He was buried in Family burying ground - back of Burt Case's.
+55 x. **Melissa Case.**

36. **Sarah Case** was born on Jul 27 1751. She died on Aug 20 1827.

She was married to Deacon Elisha, Jr. Cornish.

37. **Asa Case** was born on Jan 11 1753. He died on Mar 21 1830.

He was married to Sarah Robe.

38. **Mary Case** was born on Jan 2 1755. She died on Oct 15 1833.

She was married to Silas Case.

She was married to Capt. Uriah Case on Dec 27 1815.

39. **Giles Case** was born on May 24 1757.

He was married to Dorcas Humphrey.

32. **Uriah Case** was born on Jan 16 1744. He died on Dec 23 1826. He served in the military Quartermaster in Connecticut. He resided at Chestnut Hill, W. Simsbury. Near paternal homestead

He was married to Eunice Dill in 1777. **Eunice Dill** was born on Dec 6 1753. She died on May 18 1815. Uriah Case and Eunice Dill had the following children:

+45 i. **Watson Case.**

He was married to Susannah Lawrence on Mar 21 1765. **Susannah Lawrence** was born in 1741. She died on Jan 17 1776.

FIFTH GENERATION

33. **John Case** was born on Dec 10 1746. He died on Nov 16 1776.

He was married to Chloe Owen.

35. **Seth Case** was born on Sep 29 1749 in Simsbury, Connecticut. He served in the military on Sep 15 1776 in Connecticut. Served in Capt. Mills' Co., Connecticut State Troops, 1776. Enlisted September 15; discharged September 3. (Official Roster III "Soldiers of the American Revolution who lived in the State of Ohio, p. 68). He died in 1820. He was buried in 1820 in Farm on west bank of Olentangy River, North of Powell Road.[2] According to Ohio Source Records, p. 88, Delaware County Library, Capt. Seth Case, age 63, died at Middlebury of apoplexy on June 4, 1813 and is buried there.

He was married to Eunice Tuller in Simsbury, Connecticut. Seth Case and Eunice Tuller had the following children:

+46 i. **Silvia Case.**
47 ii. **Seth Case** was born in 1774. He died on May 23 1809.
48 iii. **Laomi Case** was born in 1775. She died on Sep 28 1799.
49 iv. **Eunice Case** was born in 1777. She Never Married.
50 v. **John Case** was born in 1778. He died in 1821 in Near Worthington. He was buried in Family burying ground - back of Burt Case's.
51 vi. **Cynthia Case** was born in 1782.
52 vii. **Ralph Case** was born in 1784.
53 viii. **Anne Case** was born in 1788.
54 ix. **Norman Case** was born in 1791. He died Aug./Sept. 1821. He was buried in Family burying ground - back of Burt Case's.
+55 x. **Melissa Case.**

36. **Sarah Case** was born on Jul 27 1751. She died on Aug 20 1827.

She was married to Deacon Elisha, Jr. Cornish.

37. **Asa Case** was born on Jan 11 1753. He died on Mar 21 1830.

He was married to Sarah Robe.

38. **Mary Case** was born on Jan 2 1755. She died on Oct 15 1833.

She was married to Silas Case.

She was married to Capt. Uriah Case on Dec 27 1815.

39. **Giles Case** was born on May 24 1757.

He was married to Dorcas Humphrey.

40. **George Case** was born on Mar 4 1759. He died on Feb 19 1834. He was buried in Fenstermaker farm on Powell Road. He served in the military in Pvt. Connecticut Troops. Came to Ohio in 1806 to settle on 150 acres in Olentangy Valley.

He was married to Electa Moore. George Case and Electa Moore had the following children:

56 i. **George Case**.
57 ii. **Nathan Case** served in the military in War of 1812.
+58 iii. **Electa Case.**
59 iv. **Henry Case** served in the military in War of 1812.
60 v. **Naomi Case**.
61 vi. **Charlotte Case**.
62 vii. **Lucinda Case**.
+63 viii. **Titus Case.**

41. **Levi Case** was born on Dec 14 1760. Twin of Judah

He was married to Polly Humphrey.

42. **Judah Case** was born on Dec 14 1760. Twin of Levi

He was married to Ruth Higley.

43. **Abigail Case** was born on Nov 8 1763. She died on Mar 25 1844.

She was married to Asa Hoskins.

44. **Job Case** was born on Jul 27 1758. He resided at Granville, OH in 1805. He died in 1822. He was buried in Granville, OH. Job Case was one of three young men who surveyed Worthington, OH, for Colonel Kilbourne before the settlers came in 1803 and was one of the founders of Granville, OH, where he settled about 1805 with his family and where he is buried.

He was married to Mrs. Mary Holcomb. Job Case and Mrs. Mary Holcomb had the following children:

+64 i. **Hilpa Case.**

45. **Watson Case** was born on Jun 8 1781 in Hartford, Connecticut. He 1 horse value 40; 4 cattle value 32; 50 acres value 48 in 1826. He died on Jul 18 1853. He was buried in Liberty Churchyard. June 9,1836 - John Carpenter, Green County, IL, deeded 59 acres in Liberty Township to Watson Case.

Nov. 22, 1833 - Deed from Stephen Tripp to Watson Case

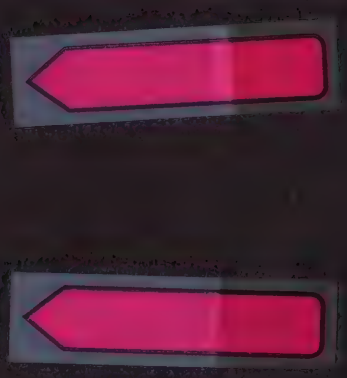
June, 1849 - Watson Case & Sylvia Case, in consideration of the love and affection for their son, Seth W. Case, deeded land to him.

Nov. 17, 1847 - Watson Case paid taxes on 348 acres.

He was married to Silvia Case (daughter of Seth Case and Eunice Tuller) in Connecticut. Came to Ohio in 1816 **Silvia Case** was born on Jul 27 1780 in Hartford, Connecticut. She died on Jul 18 1855. She was buried in Liberty Churchyard. Watson Case and Silvia Case had the following children:

+65 i. **Seth Watson Case.**
66 ii. **Elizabeth Case** was born on Jan 25 1809.
+67 iii. **Eunice Ann Case.**

SIXTH GENERATION



40. **George Case** was born on Mar 4 1759. He died on Feb 19 1834. He was buried in Fenstermaker farm on Powell Road. He served in the military in Pvt. Connecticut Troops. Came to Ohio in 1806 to settle on 150 acres in Olentangy Valley.

He was married to Electa Moore. George Case and Electa Moore had the following children:

56 i. **George Case**.
57 ii. **Nathan Case** served in the military in War of 1812.
+58 iii. **Electa Case.**
59 iv. **Henry Case** served in the military in War of 1812.
60 v. **Naomi Case**.
61 vi. **Charlotte Case**.
62 vii. **Lucinda Case**.
+63 viii. **Titus Case.**

41. **Levi Case** was born on Dec 14 1760. Twin of Judah

He was married to Polly Humphrey.

42. **Judah Case** was born on Dec 14 1760. Twin of Levi

He was married to Ruth Higley.

43. **Abigail Case** was born on Nov 8 1763. She died on Mar 25 1844.

She was married to Asa Hoskins.

44. **Job Case** was born on Jul 27 1758. He resided at Granville, OH in 1805. He died in 1822. He was buried in Granville, OH. Job Case was one of three young men who surveyed Worthington, OH, for Colonel Kilbourne before the settlers came in 1803 and was one of the founders of Granville, OH, where he settled about 1805 with his family and where he is buried.

He was married to Mrs. Mary Holcomb. Job Case and Mrs. Mary Holcomb had the following children:

+64 i. **Hilpa Case.**

45. **Watson Case** was born on Jun 8 1781 in Hartford, Connecticut. He 1 horse value 40; 4 cattle value 32; 50 acres value 48 in 1826. He died on Jul 18 1853. He was buried in Liberty Churchyard. June 9,1836 - John Carpenter, Green County, IL, deeded 59 acres in Liberty Township to Watson Case.

Nov. 22, 1833 - Deed from Stephen Tripp to Watson Case

June, 1849 - Watson Case & Sylvia Case, in consideration of the love and affection for their son, Seth W. Case, deeded land to him.

Nov. 17, 1847 - Watson Case paid taxes on 348 acres.

He was married to Silvia Case (daughter of Seth Case and Eunice Tuller) in Connecticut. Came to Ohio in 1816 **Silvia Case** was born on Jul 27 1780 in Hartford, Connecticut. She died on Jul 18 1855. She was buried in Liberty Churchyard. Watson Case and Silvia Case had the following children:

+65 i. **Seth Watson Case.**
66 ii. **Elizabeth Case** was born on Jan 25 1809.
+67 iii. **Eunice Ann Case.**

SIXTH GENERATION

46. **Silvia Case** was born on Jul 27 1780 in Hartford, Connecticut. She died on Jul 18 1855. She was buried in Liberty Churchyard.

She was married to Watson Case (son of Uriah Case and Eunice Dill) in Connecticut. Came to Ohio in 1816 **Watson Case** was born on Jun 8 1781 in Hartford, Connecticut. He 1 horse value 40; 4 cattle value 32; 50 acres value 48 in 1826. He died on Jul 18 1853. He was buried in Liberty Churchyard. June 9,1836 - John Carpenter, Green County, IL, deeded 59 acres in Liberty Township to Watson Case.

Nov. 22, 1833 - Deed from Stephen Tripp to Watson Case

June, 1849 - Watson Case & Sylvia Case, in consideration of the love and affection for their son, Seth W. Case, deeded land to him.

Nov. 17, 1847 - Watson Case paid taxes on 348 acres. Silvia Case and Watson Case had the following children:

+65	i.	**Seth Watson Case.**
66	ii.	**Elizabeth Case.**
+67	iii.	**Eunice Ann Case.**

55. **Melissa Case** was born between 1791 and 1796. She was buried in 1818 in Marycrest Farm, Delaware, OH. She died on Sep 2 1818 in Delaware, OH.

She was married to James Carpenter (son of Nathan Carpenter and Irene Reid/Reed) on Oct 11 1815. **James Carpenter** was born on Feb 17 1795 in Probably New York. He was buried in 1862 in Marycrest Farm, Delaware, OH. He died on Aug 6 1862 in Delaware, OH. Melissa Case and James Carpenter had the following children:

68	i.	**Carpenter** was born Died in infancy.
69	ii.	**Carpenter** was born in 1817 in Died at birth.
70	iii.	**Melissa Carpenter** was born in 1818. She died on Jun 6 1862. Feebleminded; did not marry

58. **Electa Case** was born in 1789. She died on Mar 11 1867. She was buried in Walnut Grove Cemetery, Worthington, OH.

She was married to Nathan Carpenter, Jr. (son of Nathan Carpenter and Irene Reid/Reed). **Nathan Carpenter, Jr.** was born on Apr 5 1790 in New York, Tioga County. He died on Oct 24 1867 in Worthington, OH. He was buried in Walnut Grove Cemetery, Worthington, OH.

63. **Titus Case** was born in 1797. He died on Jan 31 1860. Property in Lewis Center, OH - Post office until 1998 & Auntie's Attic
12-12-1836 - Truman Case & Phebe, his wife, to Waters Cummins
Court of Common Pleas - William T. Lewis vs. heirs of Roswell Case to quiet title including Titus Case, Lucy Case and appears to be Truman, Riley, Pinney, Granby and Pinney Case. Roswell Case executed a promissory note for the purchase, but died before paying. Truman Case paid the note and took possession.

1-1-1872 - Conveyed to Lewis Center Lodge I.O.O.F. - $5.00

Property was foreclosed.

He was married to Hannah Fisher. **Hannah Fisher** was born in 1799. She died on Aug 15 1895. She . She was a great personality and an interesting character. Titus Case and Hannah Fisher had the following children:

+71	i.	**Miles Case.**
+72	ii.	**Elizabeth Case.**
+73	iii.	**Caroline Case.**

64. **Hilpa Case** was born on Jan 8 1794 in Granby, CT. She died on Jan 5 1841 in Liberty Twp., Delaware County, OH.

She was married to James Carpenter (son of Nathan Carpenter and Irene Reid/Reed) on Jan 8 1821. Married by Timothy Harris **James Carpenter** was born on Feb 17 1795 in Probably New York. He was buried in 1862 in Marycrest Farm, Delaware, OH. He died on Aug 6 1862 in Delaware, OH. Hilpa Case and James Carpenter had the following children:

46. **Silvia Case** was born on Jul 27 1780 in Hartford, Connecticut. She died on Jul 18 1855. She was buried in Liberty Churchyard.

She was married to Watson Case (son of Uriah Case and Eunice Dill) in Connecticut. Came to Ohio in 1816 **Watson Case** was born on Jun 8 1781 in Hartford, Connecticut. He 1 horse value 40; 4 cattle value 32; 50 acres value 48 in 1826. He died on Jul 18 1853. He was buried in Liberty Churchyard. June 9,1836 - John Carpenter, Green County, IL, deeded 59 acres in Liberty Township to Watson Case.

Nov. 22, 1833 - Deed from Stephen Tripp to Watson Case

June, 1849 - Watson Case & Sylvia Case, in consideration of the love and affection for their son, Seth W. Case, deeded land to him.

Nov. 17, 1847 - Watson Case paid taxes on 348 acres. Silvia Case and Watson Case had the following children:

+65	i.	**Seth Watson Case.**
66	ii.	**Elizabeth Case.**
+67	iii.	**Eunice Ann Case.**

55. **Melissa Case** was born between 1791 and 1796. She was buried in 1818 in Marycrest Farm, Delaware, OH. She died on Sep 2 1818 in Delaware, OH.

She was married to James Carpenter (son of Nathan Carpenter and Irene Reid/Reed) on Oct 11 1815. **James Carpenter** was born on Feb 17 1795 in Probably New York. He was buried in 1862 in Marycrest Farm, Delaware, OH. He died on Aug 6 1862 in Delaware, OH. Melissa Case and James Carpenter had the following children:

68	i.	**Carpenter** was born Died in infancy.
69	ii.	**Carpenter** was born in 1817 in Died at birth.
70	iii.	**Melissa Carpenter** was born in 1818. She died on Jun 6 1862. Feebleminded; did not marry

58. **Electa Case** was born in 1789. She died on Mar 11 1867. She was buried in Walnut Grove Cemetery, Worthington, OH.

She was married to Nathan Carpenter, Jr. (son of Nathan Carpenter and Irene Reid/Reed). **Nathan Carpenter, Jr.** was born on Apr 5 1790 in New York, Tioga County. He died on Oct 24 1867 in Worthington, OH. He was buried in Walnut Grove Cemetery, Worthington, OH.

63. **Titus Case** was born in 1797. He died on Jan 31 1860. Property in Lewis Center, OH - Post office until 1998 & Auntie's Attic
12-12-1836 - Truman Case & Phebe, his wife, to Waters Cummins
Court of Common Pleas - William T. Lewis vs. heirs of Roswell Case to quiet title including Titus Case, Lucy Case and appears to be Truman, Riley, Pinney, Granby and Pinney Case. Roswell Case executed a promissory note for the purchase, but died before paying. Truman Case paid the note and took possession.

1-1-1872 - Conveyed to Lewis Center Lodge I.O.O.F. - $5.00

Property was foreclosed.

He was married to Hannah Fisher. **Hannah Fisher** was born in 1799. She died on Aug 15 1895. She . She was a great personality and an interesting character. Titus Case and Hannah Fisher had the following children:

+71	i.	**Miles Case.**
+72	ii.	**Elizabeth Case.**
+73	iii.	**Caroline Case.**

64. **Hilpa Case** was born on Jan 8 1794 in Granby, CT. She died on Jan 5 1841 in Liberty Twp., Delaware County, OH.

She was married to James Carpenter (son of Nathan Carpenter and Irene Reid/Reed) on Jan 8 1821. Married by Timothy Harris **James Carpenter** was born on Feb 17 1795 in Probably New York. He was buried in 1862 in Marycrest Farm, Delaware, OH. He died on Aug 6 1862 in Delaware, OH. Hilpa Case and James Carpenter had the following children:

Rec'd 7/31/02

+74 i. **Hilpa Jane (Jennie) Carpenter.**
75 ii. **Hiram Read Carpenter** was born on Nov 18 1821. He was buried in 1884 in Marycrest Farm, Delaware, OH. He died on Dec 20 1884. Unmarried
76 iii. **Mary Carpenter** was born in 1824. She was buried in 1900 in Liberty Presbyterian Church. She died in Jun 1900. Unmarried
+77 iv. **Elizabeth Carpenter.**
+78 v. **James Harvey Carpenter.**
+79 vi. **Sarah A. Carpenter.**
+80 vii. **Lyman W. Carpenter.**

65. **Seth Watson Case** was born in 1815. He on Feb 1 1849 to School house land. Seth W. Case - deed for school house (where Buchanans live) - dated Feb. 1, 1849. Signed also by James Thomas.

Sylvia Case deeded land to Seth W. Case Nov. 11, 1837.

Watson Case and Sylvia Case, his wife, in consideration of the love and affection for their son, Seth W. Case, deeded land to him June 1849.

Eunice A. McCullough deeded land from her father, Watson Case, to Seth W. Case.

Uriah F. Case of Crawford County, WI, to Seth W. Case land in Wisconsin - 120 acres. Dated Nov. 16, 1863.

Above notes from deeds in possession of George Lacher, Sr. He was buried in 1866 in Liberty Presbyterian Church cemetery. He died on May 1 1866. He was Member - Liberty Presbyterian Church. In the list of Elders serving Liberty Church after the separation from Delaware and Radnor is: Seth W. Case - No record of ordination. (Ordained elder about 1857 - dismissed Aug. 30, 1863)

Also "The following elders served as Clerk of the Session:.. Seth W. Case for 5 years..." Came to Ohio in 1816. Lived on the farm on the hill on the west side of the Olentangy River, north of Powell Road.

Was a member of the Republican party and served over 30 years as Justice of Peace.

Surveyor for a road in Liberty Township

He was married to Mary E. Thomas. **Mary E. Thomas** was born in 1817. She died on Apr 5 1906. She was. June 9, 1867 - Mrs. Mary Case and Miss Sylvia Case presented certificates from Presbyterian Church N. S. Central College - Session minutes Seth Watson Case and Mary E. Thomas had the following children:

+81 i. **Norman Case.**
+82 ii. **Franklin Case.**
+83 iii. **Thomas Case.**
+84 iv. **Ann Ellen Case.**
85 v. **Sylvia Case** was Member in 1825 in Liberty Church. Sylvia's name is on the list of communicants.

Miss Sylvia Case presented certificate from Presbyterian Church N. S. Central College on June 9, 1867; transferred to Delaware on April 3, 1912. She Never Married. Sylvia and Emma lived on the east side of Washington Street across from the city park in Delaware, OH. On a visit there by the George Lacher family, Jim ate all the pears in the dish of fruit. (Related by Robert R. Lacher)

+86 vi. **Emma E. Case.**
+87 vii. **Effie Emelie Case.**
+88 viii. **Minnie Case.**
89 ix. **John Case** served in the military in Civil War. He was described as Had one eye. He . Was an inventor
+90 x. **Sarah E. Case.**
91 xi. **Joe (Joseph?) Case**.

67. **Eunice Ann Case** was born in 1814. Deeded land from her father, Watson Case, to Seth W. Case

Rec'd 7/25/02

+74 i. **Hilpa Jane (Jennie) Carpenter.**
75 ii. **Hiram Read Carpenter** was born on Nov 18 1821. He was buried in 1884 in Marycrest Farm, Delaware, OH. He died on Dec 20 1884. Unmarried
76 iii. **Mary Carpenter** was born in 1824. She was buried in 1900 in Liberty Presbyterian Church. She died in Jun 1900. Unmarried
+77 iv. **Elizabeth Carpenter.**
+78 v. **James Harvey Carpenter.**
+79 vi. **Sarah A. Carpenter.**
+80 vii. **Lyman W. Carpenter.**

65. **Seth Watson Case** was born in 1815. He on Feb 1 1849 to School house land. Seth W. Case - deed for school house (where Buchanans live) - dated Feb. 1, 1849. Signed also by James Thomas.

Sylvia Case deeded land to Seth W. Case Nov. 11, 1837.

Watson Case and Sylvia Case, his wife, in consideration of the love and affection for their son, Seth W. Case, deeded land to him June 1849.

Eunice A. McCullough deeded land from her father, Watson Case, to Seth W. Case.

Uriah F. Case of Crawford County, WI, to Seth W. Case land in Wisconsin - 120 acres. Dated Nov. 16, 1863.

Above notes from deeds in possession of George Lacher, Sr. He was buried in 1866 in Liberty Presbyterian Church cemetery. He died on May 1 1866. He was Member - Liberty Presbyterian Church. In the list of Elders serving Liberty Church after the separation from Delaware and Radnor is: Seth W. Case - No record of ordination. (Ordained elder about 1857 - dismissed Aug. 30, 1863)

Also "The following elders served as Clerk of the Session:.. Seth W. Case for 5 years..." Came to Ohio in 1816. Lived on the farm on the hill on the west side of the Olentangy River, north of Powell Road.

Was a member of the Republican party and served over 30 years as Justice of Peace.

Surveyor for a road in Liberty Township

He was married to Mary E. Thomas. **Mary E. Thomas** was born in 1817. She died on Apr 5 1906. She was. June 9, 1867 - Mrs. Mary Case and Miss Sylvia Case presented certificates from Presbyterian Church N. S. Central College - Session minutes Seth Watson Case and Mary E. Thomas had the following children:

+81 i. **Norman Case.**
+82 ii. **Franklin Case.**
+83 iii. **Thomas Case.**
+84 iv. **Ann Ellen Case.**
85 v. **Sylvia Case** was Member in 1825 in Liberty Church. Sylvia's name is on the list of communicants.

Miss Sylvia Case presented certificate from Presbyterian Church N. S. Central College on June 9, 1867; transferred to Delaware on April 3, 1912. She Never Married. Sylvia and Emma lived on the east side of Washington Street across from the city park in Delaware, OH. On a visit there by the George Lacher family, Jim ate all the pears in the dish of fruit. (Related by Robert R. Lacher)

+86 vi. **Emma E. Case.**
+87 vii. **Effie Emelie Case.**
+88 viii. **Minnie Case.**
89 ix. **John Case** served in the military in Civil War. He was described as Had one eye. He . Was an inventor
+90 x. **Sarah E. Case.**
91 xi. **Joe (Joseph?) Case**.

67. **Eunice Ann Case** was born in 1814. Deeded land from her father, Watson Case, to Seth W. Case

Rec'd 7/22/02

She was married to David F. McCullough October 20, 1835 by J. Labaree, M. in Delaware County, Ohio.

SEVENTH GENERATION

71. **Miles Case** was born in 1832. He died in 1912. He was buried in Liberty Churchyard.

He was married to Emily Jane Bartholomew on Apr 5 1855. **Emily Jane Bartholomew** was born in 1837. She died on Apr 9 1873. She was buried in Liberty Churchyard.

72. **Elizabeth Case**.

She was married to Augustus C, Elsbree on Aug 9 1860. Elizabeth Case and Augustus C, Elsbree had the following children:

+92 i. **John Elsbree.**
+93 ii. **Richard C. Elsbree.**

73. **Caroline Case** was born on Aug 12 1837. She died on May 15 1918.

She was married to George Francis Elsbree. **George Francis Elsbree** was born on Sep 11 1834. He died on May 28 1919.

74. **Hilpa Jane (Jennie) Carpenter** was born on Feb 21 1838 in Delaware, OH. She was buried in 1920 in Parkview Cemetery, Manteca. She died on Apr 4 1920 in Stockton, CA.

She was married to Ogilvie Donaldson on Jan 16 1866. Hilpa Jane (Jennie) Carpenter and Ogilvie Donaldson had the following children:

+94 i. **James Ogilvie Donaldson.**

77. **Elizabeth Carpenter** was born on Dec 17 1828 in Delaware, OH. She died on Dec 10 1910 in Liberty Presbyterian Church.

She was married to George Gooding on Nov 13 1851.

78. **James Harvey Carpenter** was born in Feb 1830. He died in Oct 1912 in Nebraska.

He was married to Katie Andrus/Andrews.

79. **Sarah A. Carpenter** was born on May 8 1833. She died in 1901 in Liberty Presbyterian Church. Shares grave with sister, Mary.

She was married to Judge Lot Brown. **Judge Lot Brown** resided at Marysville.

80. **Lyman W. Carpenter** was born on Mar 2 1836. He died on Aug 25 1872. Spouses given as Nancy Lewis, then Hannah Landon or Ellen Weibling & Ay\urelia Philip

He was married to Nancy Lewis.

He was married to Hannah Landon.

81. **Norman Case** was born in 1825. He died on Jan 29 1884. He was buried in Liberty Churchyard.

He was married to Almira Holcomb (daughter of Salmon Holcomb and Persis Tuller) on Apr 11 1849. Married by Elder Titus Case **Almira Holcomb** was born in 1826. She was on Feb 2 1878 in Liberty Presbyterian Church. She died on Sep 29 1909.

82. **Franklin Case** was born in 1828. He died in 1857. He was buried in Liberty Churchyard.

He was married to Esther Ann Holcomb on Jan 3 1856. Married by Elder Titus Case **Esther Ann Holcomb** was buried in Liberty Churchyard.

83. **Thomas Case** was born on May 26 1847 in Liberty Twp., Delaware County, OH. He died in 1866. He served in the military in 60th O.V.I. Co. A - Civil War. Enlisted

Was in battles of Spottssylvania, the Wilderness, North Anna, Cold Harbor, the James River movement, and was wounded in the battle before Petersburg on June 17, 1864, by being shot in the left side. Was only absent from his regiment 40 days, and joined them July 27; was present atthe mine explosion in front of Petersburg, and participated in all the battles that the regiment engaged in up to the close of the War. He was Farmer. Came here in 1873 and remained one mile south of Hyatt's Station.

He was married to Lavinnie Thomas on Jul 17 1870. **Lavinnie Thomas** was born on Aug 14 1849. She died on Oct 23 1880. Thomas Case and Lavinnie Thomas had the following children:

+95 i. **Etta Case.**
+96 ii. **Helen A. Case.**
97 iii. **Peter Case**.
98 iv. **Walter R. Case** was born on Dec 16 1878.

84. **Ann Ellen Case** was. Mrs. Ann Elleln Cellar admitted Nov. 8, 1863; dismissed to Hoge Chapel, Columbus, January 10, 1871 - Liberty Presbyterian Session minutes

She was married to John Alexander Cellar. **John Alexander Cellar** served in the military in Civil War. He was. Nov. 8, 1867 - J. A. F. Cellar and his wife, Mrs. Ellen Cellar, presented cets from PresbyterianChurch, Mackinaw, IL - Liberty Presbyterian Session minutes

John A. F. Cellar -admitted to church April 3, 1849; installed as elder, then moved west; returned Nov. 1867. Ann Ellen Case and John Alexander Cellar had the following children:

99 i. **Unknown Cellar** was described as Lame.
100 ii. **Bessie Cellar**.
101 iii. **Sylvia Case Cellar** was baptized on May 9 1868 in Liberty Presbyterian Church. She was on Jun 11 1882 in Pisgah Church. Was admitted to Liberty Presbyterian Church Jan. 24, 1880 She was Teacher.
102 iv. **Belle Cellar** was on Jun 11 1882 in Pisgah Church. Was admitted Jan. 24, 1880 to Liberty Presbyterian Church

86. **Emma E. Case** was baptized on Feb 24 1869 in Liberty Presbyterian Church. She owned 1/4 acre leased for School District No. 2 on Jul 9 1912 in Liberty Twp., Delaware County, OH. October 14, 1912 Sylvia Case and Emma E. Grennan paid $15 to Seth W. Case for repurchase of 114 acres leased to School District #2, Liberty Township, on February 1, 1849.

She was married to Grennan.

87. **Effie Emelie Case** was born in 1853. She died in 1902. She was buried in 1902 in Oak Grove Cemetery Delaware, Ohio. She was. Jan. 27, 1869 - Effie Emelie Case admitted to church

Mar. 7, 1880 - Effie E. Demarest dismissed to Lewis Center Church

She was married to Andrew Demarest (son of John Demarest and Martha Havens) on Dec 23 1875 in Columbus, Ohio. The original marriage certifcate gives the residence of both as Liberty Twp., Delaware County, Ohio, but they were married in Columbus. Witnesses were Lizzie Wallace and John Cellar. Marriage performed by John Richmond, pastor of Hogue Church, Columbus, OH. **Andrew Demarest** was born on Aug 1 1853. He was Carpenter in 1897. He resided at 167 N. Sandusky St. in 1897 in Delaware, OH. He was Contractor in 1899 in Delaware, OH. He resided at W. William Street in 1899 in Delaware, OH. He died in 1900 in Delaware, OH. Was apparently shot by a hunter while he was gathering wood with a wagon and team near Belle Avenue in Delaware. He was buried in 1900 in Oak Grove Cemetery Delaware, Ohio. Effie Emelie Case and Andrew Demarest had the following children:

103 i. **Maude Demarest** was born on Nov 3 1876. She resided at W. William Street in 1899 in Delaware, OH. She died in Methodist Home, Cincinnati, OH. She Never Married. She was Nurse. She received a degree RN from Christ Hospital, Cincinnati, OH. She resided at Methodist Home in Cincinnati, Ohio Hamilton County. Year of birth is approximate.

+104 ii. **Alice M. Demarest.**

105 iii. **Fred Demarest** died Died in infancy.

106 iv. **Mamie Belle Demarest** resided at W. William Street in 1899 in Delaware, OH.

+107 v. **Roy Demarest.**

88. **Minnie Case**.

She was married to Douglas Kenyon. **Douglas Kenyon** was Banker in Powell, Ohio. 12-15-1882 - Thomas B. & Jennett L. Broughton to Douglas C. Kenyon - Lot 7, Lewis Center, OH
4-6-1885 - Nelson & Mary E. Leonard to Douglas C. Kenyon - $220, 1/2 of above premises in Lewis Center, OH
3-4-1886 - Douglas C., Minnie M., James & Annie Kenyon to Elizabveth Butter - $3300, Lots 6 & 7, Lewis Center, OH Minnie Case and Douglas Kenyon had the following children:

108 i. **Anna Kenyon**.

109 ii. **Ethel Kenyon**.

110 iii. **Eunice Kenyon**.

111 iv. **LaVerna Kenyon**.

90. **Sarah E. Case** was. May 10, 1868 - Admitted to church

She was married to George Williams (son of J. M. Williams). **George Williams** was born on Dec 29 1864. He died on Jan 14 1888. Sarah E. Case and George Williams had the following children:

112 i. **Velma Williams**.

113 ii. **Lena Williams**.

114 iii. **Letha Williams**.

+115 iv. **Charles C. Williams.**

116 v. **Robert Williams**.

+117 vi. **Andrew Williams.**

EIGHTH GENERATION

92. **John Elsbree**.

John Elsbree had the following children:

118 i. **John Elsbree**.

119 ii. **George Elsbree**.

93. **Richard C. Elsbree**. Had a brother, John, who was a doctor and lived in the house with the octagonal barn on Route 23. John's sons, were John, Jr. and George. After John sold the house, his widow and sons lived in a small house on the west side of Route 23, the second house north of Richard C. Elsbree.

He was married to Meda Gooding. **Meda Gooding** died in 1979. She was buried in 1979 in Oak Grove Cemetery Delaware, Ohio. Richard C. Elsbree and Meda Gooding had the following children:

+120 i. **Nina Elizabeth Elsbree.**

+121 ii. **Richard G. Elsbree.**

94. **James Ogilvie Donaldson** was born in Oct 1868 in Liberty Township, Delaware, OH. He was buried in 1957 in Parkview Cemetery, Manteca, CA. He died on Jun 11 1957 in 372 Santa Clara Ave., Oakland, CA.

Rec'd 7/25/02

103	i.	**Maude Demarest** was born on Nov 3 1876. She resided at W. William Street in 1899 in Delaware, OH. She died in Methodist Home, Cincinnati, OH. She Never Married. She was Nurse. She received a degree RN from Christ Hospital, Cincinnati, OH. She resided at Methodist Home in Cincinnati, Ohio Hamilton County. Year of birth is approximate.
+104	ii.	**Alice M. Demarest.**
105	iii.	**Fred Demarest** died Died in infancy.
106	iv.	**Mamie Belle Demarest** resided at W. William Street in 1899 in Delaware, OH.
+107	v.	**Roy Demarest.**

88. **Minnie Case**.

She was married to Douglas Kenyon. **Douglas Kenyon** was Banker in Powell, Ohio. 12-15-1882 - Thomas B. & Jennett L. Broughton to Douglas C. Kenyon - Lot 7, Lewis Center, OH
4-6-1885 - Nelson & Mary E. Leonard to Douglas C. Kenyon - $220, 1/2 of above premises in Lewis Center, OH
3-4-1886 - Douglas C., Minnie M., James & Annie Kenyon to Elizabveth Butter - $3300, Lots 6 & 7, Lewis Center, OH Minnie Case and Douglas Kenyon had the following children:

108	i.	**Anna Kenyon**.
109	ii.	**Ethel Kenyon**.
110	iii.	**Eunice Kenyon**.
111	iv.	**LaVerna Kenyon**.

90. **Sarah E. Case** was. May 10, 1868 - Admitted to church

She was married to George Williams (son of J. M. Williams). **George Williams** was born on Dec 29 1864. He died on Jan 14 1888. Sarah E. Case and George Williams had the following children:

112	i.	**Velma Williams**.
113	ii.	**Lena Williams**.
114	iii.	**Letha Williams**.
+115	iv.	**Charles C. Williams.**
116	v.	**Robert Williams**.
+117	vi.	**Andrew Williams.**

EIGHTH GENERATION

92. **John Elsbree**.

John Elsbree had the following children:

118	i.	**John Elsbree**.
119	ii.	**George Elsbree**.

93. **Richard C. Elsbree**. Had a brother, John, who was a doctor and lived in the house with the octagonal barn on Route 23. John's sons, were John, Jr. and George. After John sold the house, his widow and sons lived in a small house on the west side of Route 23, the second house north of Richard C. Elsbree.

He was married to Meda Gooding. **Meda Gooding** died in 1979. She was buried in 1979 in Oak Grove Cemetery Delaware, Ohio. Richard C. Elsbree and Meda Gooding had the following children:

+120	i.	**Nina Elizabeth Elsbree.**
+121	ii.	**Richard G. Elsbree.**

94. **James Ogilvie Donaldson** was born in Oct 1868 in Liberty Township, Delaware, OH. He was buried in 1957 in Parkview Cemetery, Manteca, CA. He died on Jun 11 1957 in 372 Santa Clara Ave., Oakland, CA.

Rec'd 7/25/03
Florence Locher

Case. Family Tree

Case Family Tree

Ancestry.com. The No. 1 Source for Family History Online

Home | Search Records | Family Trees | Message Boards | Genealogy Help | Ancestr

Welcome, Marilyn Converse (Log Out

Thorns among the roses

Entries: 21093 **Updated:** Sun Apr 14 13:47:19 2002 **Contact:** Holly Forrest Tamer <bhtt141@ne

Index | Individual | Ahnentafel

Display pedigree in table format

```
                                        /*John Case d: 1541
                                /* Case b: ABT 1530
                        /* Case b: ABT 1560
                /*John Case b: 1590 d: 1677
        /*John Case b: 1615/1616 d: 21 FEB 1704
        |       \*Elizabeth Purchase b: 1593
    /Richard Case b: 27 AUG 1669 d: 1746
    |       |                             /*John Spencer b: 1505 =>
    |       |                     /*Michael Spencer b: 27 MAY 1536 d: 18 NOV 159
    |       |                     |       \*Ann (Agnes) Merrill b: 1509 d: 10 JUN
    |       |             /*Gerard Spencer b: 20 MAY 1576 d: BEF MAY 1646
    |       |             |       |       /*John Whitbread b: 8 NOV 1524 =>
    |       |             |       \*Elizabeth Whitbread b: 1538 d: 18 NOV 1599
    |       |     /*William Spencer b: 11 OCT 1601 d: 4 MAY 1640
    |       |     |       |               /*Thomas Whitebread b: 1522 d: 6 JUN 15
    |       |     |       |       /*John Henry Whitebread b: 1548 d: 28 NOV 1598
    |       |     |       \*Alice Whitbread b: ABT 1571 d: 20 NOV 1628
    |       |     |               |       /*Edward Radcliffe b: ABT 1535 =>
    |       |     |               \*Eleanor Radcliffe b: 1550 d: 20 NOV 1628
    |       \*Sarah Spencer b: 1635/1636 d: 3 NOV 1691
    |               |                     /*John Harris b: ABT 1507
    |               |             /*John Harris b: ABT 1534
    |               |             |       \*Elizabeth Kelly b: ABT 1502 =>
    |               |     /*Bartholomew Harris b: ABT 1564 d: 10 OCT 1615
    |               \*Agnes Harris b: 6 APR 1604 d: ABT 1680
    |                       |               /*John Collamore d: 17 APR 1555 =>
    |                       |       /*Henry Collamore b: 12 JAN 1541/1542 d: 15 JUN
    |                       |       |       \*Margery Hext b: ABT 1515 d: 2 AUG 155
    |                       \*Elizabeth Collamore
    |                               \*Margaret Blight b: 1545 d: 27 NOV 1626
Richard Case b: 1710
    |       /Philip Reed
    \Amy Reed
```

Index | Individual | Ahnentafel

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search AWT Join Ancestry.com Today!

About Us | Contact Us | Affiliate Program | Privacy Statement

Copyright © 1998- 2002 , MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries

All use and access to Ancestry.com subject to license

Ancestry.com. The No. 1 Source for Family History Online

Home | Search Records | Family Trees | Message Boards | Genealogy Help | Ancesti

Welcome, Marilyn Converse (Log Out

Thorns among the roses

Entries: 21093 **Updated:** Sun Apr 14 13:47:19 2002
Contact: Holly Forrest Tamer <bhtt141@netins.net>

Index | Individual | Pedigree

Ahnentafel, Generation No. 1

1. **Richard Case** was born 1710. He was the son of **2. Richard Case** and **3. Amy Reed**.

Ahnentafel, Generation No. 2

2. **Richard Case** was born 27 AUG 1669, and died 1746. He was the son of **4. *John Case** and **5. *Sarah Spencer**.

3. **Amy Reed**. She was the daughter of **6. Philip Reed**.

Children of Amy Reed and Richard Case are:

i. Amy Case was born 1702, and died in young.
ii. Amy Case was born 1703.
1. iii. Richard Case was born 1710.
iv. Timothy Case was born 1711.
v. Margaret Case was born 1713.
vi. Edward Case was born 5 MAR 1715.
vii. Lydia Case was born 15 MAR 1718.
viii. Mary Case was born 30 JAN 1722.

Ahnentafel, Generation No. 3

4. ***John Case** was born 1615/1616 in Gravesend,Kent,Eng, and died 21 FEB 1704 in Windsor,Hartford,Ct. He was the son of **8. *John Case** and **9. *Elizabeth Purchase**.

5. ***Sarah Spencer** was born 1635/1636 in Simsbury,Hartford,Ct, and died 3 NOV 1691 in Windsor,hartford,Ct. She was the daughter of **10. *William Spencer** and **11. *Agnes Harris**.

Children of *Sarah Spencer and *John Case are:

i. *Mary Case was born 22 JUN 1660 in Windsor,Hartford,Ct, and died 22 AUG 1725 in

Simsbury,Hartford,Ct. She married *William I Alderman 1679 in Simsbury,Hartford,Ct, son of *John Alderman and *Jane. He was born 1654 in Simsbury,Ct, and died 1 AUG 1697 in Farmingham,Ct. She married James Hilyer 30 MAR 1699, son of John Hilyer.

ii. Bartholomew Case was born 1 OCT 1670, and died 2 MAY 1725 in Simsbury,Hartford,Ct. He married Mary Humphrey 7 DEC 1699, daughter of Samuel Humphrey.

iii. Elizabeth Case was born 22 JUN 1658 in Hartford,Ct, and died 9 OCT 1718. She married Joseph Lewis 1674. She married John Tuller 1684.

iv. John Case was born 5 NOV 1662 in Simsbury,Hartford,Ct, and died 22 MAY 1733 in Simsbury,Hartford,Ct. He married Mary Olcott 12 SEP 1684, daughter of Thomas Olcott. He married Sarah Holcomb, daughter of Joshua Holcomb.

v. William James Case was born 1 JUN 1665 in Simsbury,Hartford,Ct, and died 31 MAR 1700. He married Elizabeth Holcomb, daughter of Joshua Holcomb. She died 26 FEB 1762.

vi. Samuel Case was born 1 JUN 1667 in Simsbury,Hartford,Ct, and died 30 JUL 1725. He married Mary Westover, daughter of Josiah Westover. She died 27 SEP 1713. He married Elizabeth Owen 8 NOV 1721.

2. vii. Richard Case was born 27 AUG 1669, and died 1746. He married Amy Reed 1 SEP 1701, daughter of Philip Reed.

viii. Sarah Case was born 14 AUG 1676, and died 2 MAY 1704. She married Joseph Jr Phelps.

ix. Abigail Case was born 4 MAY 1682, and died 30 MAY 1714 in Simsbury,Hartford, Ct. She married Joseph Jr Westover 1 SEP 1701.

x. Joseph Case was born 6 APR 1674, and died 11 AUG 1748. He married Ann Eno 6 APR 1699, daughter of James Eno. She died 10 JUN 1760.

6. **Philip Reed**.

Child of Philip Reed is:

3. i. Amy Reed. She married Richard Case 1 SEP 1701, son of *John Case and *Sarah Spencer. He was born 27 AUG 1669, and died 1746.

Ahnentafel, Generation No. 4

---

8. ***John Case** was born 1590, and died 1677 in Hertfordshire,Eng. He was the son of **16.** * Case.

9. ***Elizabeth Purchase** was born 1593 in Gravesend,Kent,Eng.

Child of *Elizabeth Purchase and *John Case is:

4. i. *John Case was born 1615/1616 in Gravesend,Kent,Eng, and died 21 FEB 1704 in Windsor,Hartford,Ct. He married *Sarah Spencer 1656/1657 in Simsbury,Hartford,Ct, daughter of *William Spencer and *Agnes Harris. She was born 1635/1636 in Simsbury,Hartford,Ct, and died 3 NOV 1691 in Windsor,hartford,Ct. He married Elizabeth Moore, daughter of John Moore. She died 23 JUL 1728.

10. ***William Spencer** was born 11 OCT 1601 in Stotford,Eng, and died 4 MAY 1640 in Hartford,Ct/will 3-1640 p 449-451 Ct Records. He was the son of **20.** ***Gerard Spencer** and **21.** ***Alice Whitbread**.

11. ***Agnes Harris** was born 6 APR 1604 in Stotfold,Eng, and died ABT 1680 in Hartford,Ct. She

was the daughter of **22.** ***Bartholomew Harris** and **23.** ***Elizabeth Collamore**.

Children of *Agnes Harris and *William Spencer are:

5. i. *Sarah Spencer was born 1635/1636 in Simsbury,Hartford,Ct, and died 3 NOV 1691 in Windsor,hartford,Ct. She married *John Case 1656/1657 in Simsbury,Hartford,Ct, son of *John Case and *Elizabeth Purchase. He was born 1615/1616 in Gravesend,Kent,Eng, and died 21 FEB 1704 in Windsor,Hartford,Ct.

ii. Samuel Spencer was born 1638 in Hartford,Ct, and died 1716 in Hartford,Ct.

iii. Elizabeth Spencer was born 26 MAR 1648 in Hartford,Ct, and died 16 SEP 1680.

Ahnentafel, Generation No. 5

---

16. ***Case** was born ABT 1560. He was the son of **32.** ***Case**.

Child of * Case is:

8. i. *John Case was born 1590, and died 1677 in Hertfordshire,Eng. He married *Elizabeth Purchase. She was born 1593 in Gravesend,Kent,Eng.

20. ***Gerard Spencer** was born 20 MAY 1576 in Edworth,Bedfordshire,Eng, and died BEF MAY 1646 in Stotfold,Eng. He was the son of **40.** ***Michael Spencer** and **41.** ***Elizabeth Whitbread**.

21. ***Alice Whitbread** was born ABT 1571, and died 20 NOV 1628 in Stotfold,Eng. She was buried in Upper Gravenhurst,Eng. She was the daughter of **42.** ***John Henry Whitebread** and **43.** ***Eleanor Radcliffe**.

Children of *Alice Whitbread and *Gerard Spencer are:

10. i. *William Spencer was born 11 OCT 1601 in Stotford,Eng, and died 4 MAY 1640 in Hartford,Ct/will 3-1640 p 449-451 Ct Records. He married *Agnes Harris, daughter of *Bartholomew Harris and *Elizabeth Collamore. She was born 6 APR 1604 in Stotfold,Eng, and died ABT 1680 in Hartford,Ct.

ii. Thomas Spencer was born 29 MAR 1607 in Stotford,Eng, and died 11 SEP 1687 in Hartford,Ct.

iii. Elizabeth Spencer was born 31 OCT 1602 in Stotford,Eng, and died ABT 1645 in London,Eng.

iv. Rachel Spencer.

v. John Spencer was born 22 JAN 1603 in Stotfold,Eng, and died 31 AUG 1684 in Stotfold,Eng.

vi. Henry Spencer was born 11 AUG 1604 in Stotfold,Eng, and died 20 OCT 1607 in Stotfold,Eng.

vii. Richard Spencer was born 11 DEC 1608 in St Mary's,Stotfold,Eng.

viii. Michael Spencer was born 5 MAY 1611 in Stotfold,Eng, and died 6 MAY 1653 in Lynn,Essex,Ma.

ix. Gerard Spencer was born 16 APR 1614 in Stotfold,Eng.

x. Timothy Spencer was born 1616 in Stotfold,Eng, and died 1704 in Haddam,Middlesex,Eng.

xi. Alice Spencer was born 1616 in Stotfold,Eng.

22. ***Bartholomew Harris** was born ABT 1564 in Barnstable,Eng, and died 10 OCT 1615 in Barnstable,Eng. He was the son of **44. *John Harris**.

23. ***Elizabeth Collamore**. She was buried 7 DEC 1647 in Bishop Tawton,Devonshire,Eng. She was the daughter of **46. *Henry Collamore** and **47. *Margaret Blight**.

Children of *Elizabeth Collamore and *Bartholomew Harris are:

i. Richard Harris was born 30 APR 1608 in Barnstable,Eng, and died 1 FEB 1664/1665 in Barnstabvle,Eng.

ii. Priscilla Harris was born 1606 in Braunton,Eng.

iii. Johane Harris was born 5 DEC 1595 in Barnstable,Eng, and died BEF 15 SEP 1647 in Barnstable,Eng.

iv. George Harris was born 15 MAR 1588/1589 in Barnstabvle,Eng, and died 22 AUG 1635 in Exeter,Eng.

v. Joan Harris was born 29 MAR 1595 in Barnstable,Eng, and died 1605 in Barnstable,Eng.

vi. Phillipa Harris was born 15 DEC 1600 in Barnstable,Eng, and died 14 SEP 1682 in Barnstable,Eng.

vii. Mary Harris was born 20 JAN 1609/1610 in Barnstable,Eng, and died 1669 in Eng.

viii. Phillip Harris was born 1 DEC 1599 in Barnstable,Eng, and died 7 FEB 1600 in Barnstable,Eng.

ix. Elizabeth Harris was born 28 NOV 1602 in Barnstable,Eng, and died 25 APR 1635 in Barnstabvle,Eng.

x. John Harris was born 12 NOV 1597 in Barnstable,Eng, and died BEF JAN 1628/1629.

11. xi. *Agnes Harris was born 6 APR 1604 in Stotfold,Eng, and died ABT 1680 in Hartford,Ct. She married *William Spencer, son of *Gerard Spencer and *Alice Whitbread. He was born 11 OCT 1601 in Stotford,Eng, and died 4 MAY 1640 in Hartford,Ct/will 3-1640 p 449-451 Ct Records.

Ahnentafel, Generation No. 6

---

32. *** Case** was born ABT 1530. He was the son of **64. *John Case**.

Child of * Case is:

16. i. * Case was born ABT 1560.

40. ***Michael Spencer** was born 27 MAY 1536 in Edworth,Bedfordshire,Eng, and died 18 NOV 1599 in Stotfold,Eng. He was the son of **80. *John Spencer** and **81. *Ann (Agnes) Merrill**.

41. ***Elizabeth Whitbread** was born 1538 in Edworth,Eng, and died 18 NOV 1599 in Stotfold,Eng. She was the daughter of **82. *John Whitbread**.

Children of *Elizabeth Whitbread and *Michael Spencer are:

20. i. *Gerard Spencer was born 20 MAY 1576 in Edworth,Bedfordshire,Eng, and died BEF MAY 1646 in Stotfold,Eng. He married *Alice Whitbread 10 NOV 1600 in Stotfold,Eng, daughter of *John Henry Whitebread and *Eleanor Radcliffe. She was born ABT 1571, and died 20 NOV 1628 in Stotfold,Eng.

ii. Johan (John) Spencer.
iii. Joan Spencer.
iv. Micah Spencer.
v. Ann Spencer was born 24 JUL 1566 in Edworth,Eng.
vi. Anthony Spencer.
vii. Alice Spencer died BEF 13 JUN 1631.
viii. Thomas Spencer.
ix. Katherine Spencer died BEF 1646 in Eng.
x. Richard Spencer.
xi. Gerard Spencer died BEF MAY 1646 in Stotfold,Eng.
xii. Michael Spencer.

42. ***John Henry Whitebread** was born 1548 in Upper Gravenhurst,Bedford,Eng, and died 28 NOV 1598 in Upper Gravenhurst,Eng. He was the son of **84. *Thomas Whitebread**.

43. ***Eleanor Radcliffe** was born 1550 in Elstow,Eng, and died 20 NOV 1628 in Elstow,Eng. She was the daughter of **86. *Edward Radcliffe**.

Children of *Eleanor Radcliffe and *John Henry Whitebread are:

i. William Whitebread was born 1573 in Upper Gravenhurst,Eng.
ii. Henry Whitebread was born 9 JAN 1575 in Upper Gravenhurst,Eng, and died 25 JAN 1633 in Cardington,Eng.
21. iii. *Alice Whitbread was born ABT 1571, and died 20 NOV 1628 in Stotfold,Eng. She married *Gerard Spencer 10 NOV 1600 in Stotfold,Eng, son of *Michael Spencer and *Elizabeth Whitbread. He was born 20 MAY 1576 in Edworth,Bedfordshire,Eng, and died BEF MAY 1646 in Stotfold,Eng.
iv. Francis Whitebread.
v. Elizabeth Whitbread. She married William Whitebread.
vi. Thomas Whitebread was born 1583 in Upper Gravenhurst,Eng, and died 6 JUN 1585 in Upper Gravenhurst,Eng.
vii. John Whitebread was born 8 NOV 1584 in Upper Gravenhurst,Eng.
viii. Ellen Whitebread was born 1585 in Upper Gravenhurst,Eng, and died 11 JUN 1585 in Upper Gravenhurst,Eng.
ix. Judith Whitebread was born 6 JUN 1591 in Upper Gravenhurst,Eng, and died 23 JUL 1626 in Upper Gravenhurst,Eng.

44. ***John Harris** was born ABT 1534 in Barnstable,Eng. He was the son of **88. *John Harris** and **89. *Elizabeth Kelly**.

Children of *John Harris are:

22. i. *Bartholomew Harris was born ABT 1564 in Barnstable,Eng, and died 10 OCT 1615 in Barnstable,Eng. He married *Elizabeth Collamore 18 JAN 1586 in Braunton,Eng, daughter of *Henry Collamore and *Margaret Blight.
ii. Richard Harris was born 1562 in Barnstable,Eng.

46. ***Henry Collamore** was born 12 JAN 1541/1542 in Braunton,Devonshire,Eng, and died 15 JUN 1625 in Bishops Tawton,Devonshire,Eng. He was the son of **92. *John Collamore** and **93. *Margery Hext**.

47. ***Margaret Blight** was born 1545 in Bishop Tawton.Devonshire,Eng, and died 27 NOV 1626 in Bishop Tawton,Devonshire,Eng.

Children of *Margaret Blight and *Henry Collamore are:

i. John Collamore.
ii. Thomas Collamore.
iii. William Collamore.
iv. Katherine Collamore was born 12 MAY 1576 in Bishop Tawton,Devonshire,Eng.
v. Margaret Collamore.
vi. Susanna Collamore.
23. vii. *Elizabeth Collamore. She married *Bartholomew Harris 18 JAN 1586 in Braunton,Eng, son of *John Harris. He was born ABT 1564 in Barnstable,Eng, and died 10 OCT 1615 in Barnstable,Eng.

Index | **Individual** | **Pedigree**

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search AWT Join Ancestry.com Today!

About Us | Contact Us | Affiliate Program | Privacy Statement
Copyright © 1998- 2002 , MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries
All use and access to Ancestry.com subject to license

Ancestry.com
The No. 1 Source for Family History Online

Home | Search Records | Family Trees | Message Boards | Genealogy Help | Ancestr

Welcome, Marilyn Converse (Log Out

Thorns among the roses

Entries: 21093 **Updated:** Sun Apr 14 13:47:19 2002
Contact: Holly Forrest Tamer <bhtt141@netins.net>

Index | **Descendancy** | **Register** | **Pedigree** | **Ahnentafel** | **Add Post-em**

- *ID:* I3072
- *Name:* *John Case
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 1590
- *Death:* 1677 in Hertfordshire,Eng
- *Change Date:* 1 NOV 2001

Father: * Case b: ABT 1560

Marriage 1 *Elizabeth Purchase b: 1593 in Gravesend,Kent,Eng

Children

1. *John Case b: 1615/1616 in Gravesend,Kent,Eng

Index | **Descendancy** | **Register** | **Pedigree** | **Ahnentafel** | **Add Post-em**

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search AWT Join Ancestry.com Today!

About Us | Contact Us | Affiliate Program | Privacy Statement
Copyright © 1998- 2002 , MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries
All use and access to Ancestry.com subject to license

Ancestry.com
The No. 1 Source for Family History Online

Home | Search Records | Family Trees | Message Boards | Genealogy Help | Ancestı

Welcome, Marilyn Converse (Log Out

Thorns among the roses

Entries: 21093 **Updated:** Sun Apr 14 13:47:19 2002
Contact: Holly Forrest Tamer <bhtt141@netins.net>

Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Add Post-em

- *ID:* I3057
- *Name:* *John Case I
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 1615/1616 in Gravesend,Kent,Eng
- *Death:* 21 FEB 1704 in Windsor,Hartford,Ct
- *Occupation:* Simsbury constable 1669/Rep 1670
- *Change Date:* 9 JAN 2001

Father: *John Case b: 1590
Mother: *Elizabeth Purchase b: 1593 in Gravesend,Kent,Eng

Marriage 1 *Sarah Spencer b: 1635/1636 in Simsbury,Hartford,Ct

- *Married:* 1656/1657 in Simsbury,Hartford,Ct

Children

1. *Mary Case b: 22 JUN 1660 in Windsor,Hartford,Ct
2. Bartholomew Case b: 1 OCT 1670
3. Elizabeth Case b: 22 JUN 1658 in Hartford,Ct
4. John Case b: 5 NOV 1662 in Simsbury,Hartford,Ct
5. William James Case b: 1 JUN 1665 in Simsbury,Hartford,Ct
6. Samuel Case b: 1 JUN 1667 in Simsbury,Hartford,Ct
7. Richard Case b: 27 AUG 1669
8. Sarah Case b: 14 AUG 1676
9. Abigail Case b: 4 MAY 1682
10. Joseph Case b: 6 APR 1674

Marriage 2 Elizabeth Moore

Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Add Post-em

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search AWT Join Ancestry.com Today!

About Us | Contact Us | Affiliate Program | Privacy Statement
Copyright © 1998- 2002 , MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries
All use and access to Ancestry.com subject to license

A

Ancestry.com
The No. 1 Source for Family History Online

Home | Search Records | Family Trees | Message Boards | Genealogy Help | Ancestr

Welcome, Marilyn Converse (Log Out

Thorns among the roses

Entries: 21093 **Updated:** Sun Apr 14 13:47:19 2002
Contact: Holly Forrest Tamer <bhtt141@netins.net>

Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Add Post-em

- *ID:* I3120
- *Name:* Richard Case I
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 27 AUG 1669
- *Death:* 1746
- *Change Date:* 22 JUL 2000

Father: *John Case b: 1615/1616 in Gravesend,Kent,Eng I
Mother: *Sarah Spencer b: 1635/1636 in Simsbury,Hartford,Ct

Marriage 1 Amy Reed

- *Married:* 1 SEP 1701

Children

1. Amy Case b: 1702
2. Amy Case b: 1703
3. Richard Case b: 1710
4. Timothy Case b: 1711
5. Margaret Case b: 1713
6. Edward Case b: 5 MAR 1715
7. Lydia Case b: 15 MAR 1718
8. Mary Case b: 30 JAN 1722

Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Ahnentafel | Add Post-em

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search AWT Join Ancestry.com Today!

About Us | Contact Us | Affiliate Program | Privacy Statement
Copyright © 1998- 2002 , MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries
All use and access to Ancestry.com subject to license

B

Ancestry.com
The No. 1 Source for Family History Online

Home | Search Records | Family Trees | Message Boards | Genealogy Help | Ancestr

Welcome, Marilyn Converse (Log Out

Genealogy Researcher

Entries: 8782 **Updated:** Tue Jun 18 14:17:07 2002
Contact: Charles Case Stoodley <casestoodley@yahoo.com>

Index | **Descendancy** | **Register** | **Pedigree** | **Ahnentafel** | **Download GEDCOM** | **Add Post-em**

- *ID:* I7049
- *Name:* Richard J. Case T
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 27 AUG 1669 in Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT
- *Reference Number:* 7049

Father: John Case b: 1616 in Aylesham, Norfolk Co., England T
Mother: Sarah Spencer b: 7 MAR 1635/36 in New Towne, Middlesex Co., MA

Marriage 1 Amy Reed b: ABT. 1670 in Concord, MA

Children

1. Richard J. R. Case
2. Timothy J. R. Case
3. Edward J. R. Case

Index | **Descendancy** | **Register** | **Pedigree** | **Ahnentafel** | **Download GEDCOM** | **Add Post-em**

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search AWT Join Ancestry.com Today!

About Us | Contact Us | Affiliate Program | Privacy Statement
Copyright © 1998- 2002 , MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries
All use and access to Ancestry.com subject to license

A

Ancestry.com
The No. 1 Source for Family History Online

Home | Search Records | Family Trees | Message Boards | Genealogy Help | Ancestr

Welcome, Marilyn Converse (Log Out

Thorns among the roses

Entries: 21093 **Updated:** Sun Apr 14 13:47:19 2002
Contact: Holly Forrest Tamer <bhtt141@netins.net>

Index | **Pedigree** | **Ahnentafel** | **Add Post-em**

- *ID:* I3167
- *Name:* Richard Case II
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 1710
- *Change Date:* 22 JUL 2000

Father: Richard Case b: 27 AUG 1669
Mother: Amy Reed

Index | **Pedigree** | **Ahnentafel** | **Add Post-em**

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search AWT Join Ancestry.com Today!

About Us | Contact Us | Affiliate Program | Privacy Statement
Copyright © 1998- 2002 , MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries
All use and access to Ancestry.com subject to license

B

Genealogy Researcher

Entries: 8782 **Updated:** Tue Jun 18 14:17:07 2002
Contact: Charles Case Stoodley <casestoodley@yahoo.com>

Index | **Pedigree** | **Ahnentafel** | **Download GEDCOM** | **Add Post-em**

- *ID:* I7918
- *Name:* Richard J. R. Case II
- *Sex:* M
- *Reference Number:* 7918

Father: Richard J. Case b: 27 AUG 1669 in Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT
Mother: Amy Reed b: ABT. 1670 in Concord, MA

Index | **Pedigree** | **Ahnentafel** | **Download GEDCOM** | **Add Post-em**

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search AWT Join Ancestry.com Today!

About Us | Contact Us | Affiliate Program | Privacy Statement
Copyright © 1998- 2002 , MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries
All use and access to Ancestry.com subject to license

Uriah Case

Born: Jan 16, 1744
Hartford Co, CT

Married: Eunice Dill about 1777 b Dec 6, 1753, d. Aug a Sept 1820

Died: Dec 23, 1826, Probably in Simsbury, CT

Parents: Richard Case II
Mercy Holcomb

children:

Watson Case b. June 8, 1781 Hartford Co, CT
d Aug 10, 1853 Liberty Twp, Delaware Co, OH
i Liberty Church

Ancestry.com. The No. 1 Source for Family History Online

Home | Search Records | Family Trees | Message Boards | Genealogy Help | Ancestr

Welcome, Marilyn Converse (Log Out

h7940

Entries: 363 **Updated:** Sat Aug 25 14:32:20 2001 **Contact:** Unknown <bbell@copper.net>

Index | Descendancy | Register | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em

- *ID:* I318
- *Name:* Watson CASE
- *Sex:* M

Marriage 1 Sylvia CASE b: 27 JUL 1780 in ,Hartford

Children

1. Seth Watson CASE b: 1812 in Conneticut

Index | Descendancy | Register | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search AWT Join Ancestry.com Today!

About Us | Contact Us | Affiliate Program | Privacy Statement

Copyright © 1998- 2002 , MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries

All use and access to Ancestry.com subject to license

John Case[1,2,3] (M)
b. 22 Aug 1694, d. 02 Dec 1752

John Case was born on 22 August 1694 at Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT.[4,5] He was the son of John Case and Sarah Holcombe. John Case married Abigail Humphrey, daughter of Lt. Samuel Humphrey and Mary Mills, on 24 January 1716/17 at Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT.[6] John Case died on 2 December 1752 at Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT, at age 58.

(Charles Case) "After his marriage, John, following in the footsteps of his father and grandfather, engaged in farming his land throughout his life. Like them, he performed his civic duties, but he did not seek positions in public life, preferring to devote himself tohis family and his farm."

Children of John Case and Abigail Humphrey:

- ✓ Capt. John Case+ (19 Feb 1718 - 24 May 1776)
- Noah Case+ (04 Oct 1720 - 17 Dec 1797)
- Capt. Charles Case+ (01 Jul 1723 - 17 Oct 1808)
- Abigail Case (10 Sep 1725 - 28 Aug 1779)
- Mary Case+ (29 Dec 1727 - Sep 1784)
- Lucy Case+ (17 Oct 1732 - 1805)
- Martha Case+ (31 Jul 1735 - 29 Mar 1809)
- Capt. Job Case+ (03 Jun 1737 - 06 May 1798)
- Lydia Case+ (01 Sep 1741 - 25 Aug 1796)

1. [S101] Ruth Cost Duncan, *John Case*, Page 8/Item 8..
2. [S25] Hannah McPherson, *Holcombe Genealogy*, Page 43/Item A-4-3-1..
3. [S186] Charles C. Case, *The Yankee Generations: A History of the Case Family in America*, Pages 126-134..
4. [S45] Albert C. Bates, *Simsbury*, Page 16..
5. [S186] Charles C. Case, *The Yankee Generations: A History of the Case Family in America*, Page 126..
6. [S45] Albert C. Bates, *Simsbury*, Page 37..

[illegible] on 22 August 1[illegible] by Samuel Bl[illegible] Co. C.T. [illegible] was married [illegible]
[illegible] Abigail Humphrey [illegible] Lt. Samuel Humphrey
[illegible] on 24 January 1[illegible] at Simsbury [illegible] Co. C.T. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Hartford Co., C[illegible] page 58.

[illegible]arles Case) "After his marriage, John, following in the footsteps of his father, [illegible]
[illegible]ged in farming his land there, [illegible] his wife, Abigail Humphrey. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] John Case and Abigail Humphrey
Capt. John Case+ (1[illegible] - 24 [illegible] 1774)
Noah Case+ ([illegible] - 17 Dec 1[illegible])
Capt. Charles Case+ ([illegible] - 17 Oct [illegible])
Abigail Case+ (10 Sep 1725 - 28 Aug 177[illegible])
[illegible] Case+ ([illegible] - Sep 1[illegible])
[illegible] Case+ ([illegible] - [illegible])
[illegible] Case+ (21 Jan 17[illegible] - Aug 1[illegible])
[illegible]ob Case+ (23 Jun 17[illegible] - 06 Mar 17[illegible])
[illegible] Case+ (01 Sep 17[illegible] - 23 Aug 1[illegible])

[illegible] Reed, Carl Darling. [illegible] Page 8 Item 8

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Allyn, C. Bates, Simsbury, Page 17.

Capt. John Case[1,2] (M)
b. 19 Feb 1718, d. 24 May 1776

Capt. John Case was born on 19 February 1718 at Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT. He was the son of John Case and Abigail Humphrey. Capt. John Case married Sarah Barber, daughter of Samuel Barber and Sarah Holcombe, on 7 November 1745 at Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT. Capt. John Case died on 24 May 1776 at Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT, at age 58. He was buried at Hopmeadow Cemetery, Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT.

John was a member of the Genral Court. He served as 2nd Lieut. in the 9th Co. Capt. Jonathan Seymour, Campaign of 1756 at Crown Point.

Ruth Cost Duncan also cites the Simsbury Vital Records.

Children of Capt. John Case and Sarah Barber:
- Judah Case+
- John Case
- Giles Case (20 Feb 1747/48 - 05 Feb 1754)
- Seth Case+ (29 Sep 1749 - 04 Jun 1813)
- Asa Case+ (11 Jan 1753 or 14 1753 - 21 Mar 1830)
- Sarah Case+ (27 Jul 1754 - 20 Aug 1827)
- Mary Case+ (02 Jan 1755 - 15 Oct 1833)
- Giles Case (24 May 1757 - 05 Oct 1837)
- George Case+ (04 Mar 1759)
- Levi Case+ (14 Dec 1760 - 23 Apr 1802)
- Abigail Case+ (28 Nov 1763 - 25 Mar 1843)

1. [S65] Deanna Holcomb Bowman *Thomas Holcomb and other Simsbury, Connecticut Settlers*, Vol. I:Pg. 54..
2. [S101] Ruth Cost Duncan, *John Case*, Page 20/Item 29..

Sarah Barber[1,2,3] (F)
b. 01 Apr 1722, d. 19 Dec 1805

Sarah Barber was born on 1 April 1722 at Windsor, Hartford Co., CT. She was the daughter of Samuel Barber and Sarah Holcombe. Sarah Barber married Capt. John Case, son of John Case and Abigail Humphrey, on 7 November 1745 at Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT. Sarah Barber died on 19 December 1805 at Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT, at age 83.

Seth Case[1] (M)
b. 29 Sep 1749, d. 04 Jun 1813

Seth Case was born on 29 September 1749 at Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT. He was the son of Capt. John Case and Sarah Barber. Seth Case married Eunice Tuller. Seth Case died on 4 June 1813 at OH, at age 63.

Children of Seth Case and Eunice Tuller:
Anne Case (16 Jul 1788)
Melissa Case (28 Nov 1794)

1. [S101] Ruth Cost Duncan, *John Case*, Page 45/Item 86..

George Case[1] (M)
b. 04 Mar 1759

George Case died at OH. He was born on 4 March 1759 at Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT. He was the son of Capt. John Case and Sarah Barber. George Case married Electa Moore, daughter of Obadiah Moore, on 2 November 1783 at First Congregational Church, Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT.

Child of George Case and Electa Moore:
Henry Case

1. [S101] Ruth Cost Duncan, *John Case*, Page 46/Item 89..

Richard I

Capt. Richard Case[1] (M)
b. 27 Apr 1669, d. 27 Apr 1746

Capt. Richard Case was born on 27 April 1669 at Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT.[2] He was the son of John Case and Sarah Spencer. Capt. Richard Case married Amy Reed, daughter of Dr. Phillip Reed, on 1 September 1701 at Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT.[3] Capt. Richard Case died on 27 April 1746 at Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT, at age 77.

Richard was a member of the General Court, appointed Ensign in May 1710, Lieutenant 12 May 1715 and Captain in 1716.

Children of Capt. Richard Case and Amy Reed:
- Amy Case+ (03 Mar 1703 - 1792)
- Timothy Case+ (16 Mar 1707/8 - 01 Apr 1754)
- ✓Sgt. Richard Case+ (1710 - 12 Apr 1769)
- Margaret Case+ (c 1713 - 14 Oct 1750)
- Edward Case (05 Mar 1716 - 01 Jun 1746)
- Lydia Case (15 Mar 1718 - a 1740)
- Mary Case (30 Jan 1721 or 1722 - a 1742)

1. [S101] Ruth Cost Duncan, *John Case*, Page 5/Item 5..
2. [S101] Ruth Cost Duncan, *John Case*, Page 5.
3. [S45] Albert C. Bates, *Simsbury*, Page 20.

Amy Reed (F)
b. 03 Mar 1678/79

Amy Reed was born on 3 March 1678/79.[1] She was the daughter of Dr. Phillip Reed. Amy Reed married Capt. Richard Case, son of John Case and Sarah Spencer, on 1 September 1701 at Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT.[2]

John I
Richard I
Sgt Richard II
Uriah
Watson

Watson married Sylvia
Son - Seth Watson Case
daughter - Sarah Elizabeth Case

John I

Richard I

Sgt Richard II

Uriah

Watson

Watson married Sylvia

Son - Seth Watson Case

daughter - Sarah Elizabeth Case

Richard I

Capt. Richard Case[1] (M)
b. 27 Apr 1669, d. 27 Apr 1746

Capt. Richard Case was born on 27 April 1669 at Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT.[2] He was the son of John Case and Sarah Spencer. Capt. Richard Case married Amy Reed, daughter of Dr. Phillip Reed, on 1 September 1701 at Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT.[3] Capt. Richard Case died on 27 April 1746 at Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT, at age 77.

Richard was a member of the General Court, appointed Ensign in May 1710, Lieutenant 12 May 1715 and Captain in 1716.

Children of Capt. Richard Case and Amy Reed:
- Amy Case+ (03 Mar 1703 - 1792)
- Timothy Case+ (16 Mar 1707/8 - 01 Apr 1754)
- ✓Sgt. Richard Case+ (1710 - 12 Apr 1769)
- Margaret Case+ (c 1713 - 14 Oct 1750)
- Edward Case (05 Mar 1716 - 01 Jun 1746)
- Lydia Case (15 Mar 1718 - a 1740)
- Mary Case (30 Jan 1721 or 1722 - a 1742)

1. [S101] Ruth Cost Duncan, *John Case*, Page 5/Item 5..
2. [S101] Ruth Cost Duncan, *John Case*, Page 5.
3. [S45] Albert C. Bates, *Simsbury*, Page 20.

Amy Reed (F)
b. 03 Mar 1678/79

Amy Reed was born on 3 March 1678/79.[1] She was the daughter of Dr. Phillip Reed. Amy Reed married Capt. Richard Case, son of John Case and Sarah Spencer, on 1 September 1701 at Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT.[2]

Richard Case I
Born: Apr. 27, 1609
Died: Apr. 27, 1746

A DIGEST OF THE EARLY CONNECTICUT PROBATE RECORDS.
1745 to 1750.

Page 54-5-6-7 **Name:** Richard Case **Location:** Simsbury
Invt. œ603-06-08. Taken 23 June, 1746, by Jacob Reed, Michael Humphrey and Azariah Wilcocks. Will dated 18 April, 1740.
I, Richard Case of Simsbury, in the County of Hartford, do make this my last will and testament: I give to my wife Amy 1-2 of my homelott and orchard, that is, 1-2 of my tract of land that my house and barn stand upon. I give her the use of sd. homelott during her life, after my decease, with the use of the whole house and barn, for her use and profit during the term of her natural life; and also give to her 1-3 part of my moveable estate. I give unto my son Timothy 1-2 of the forementioned homelott where my house and barn stand upon, after my decease, and the other half with the house and barn I give to my son Timothy after the decease of his mother, my wife Amy, to him and to his heirs forever. I also give unto my son Timothy all my lands that belong unto me whereon he now lives, except 40 rods on the north side through the sd. lott and one mile in length, which I reserve for my son Edward. I also give unto him, his heirs and assigns forever, 1-2 of my woodlott against Hazel Meadow, provided he pay his double part to my daughters with my two other sons Edward and Richard, provided my daughters have not their portion paid out of the moveables; or if I leave not moveables enough for their legacies or portions. I give unto my son Richard all the remaining part of that lott of land upon Chesnut Hill where he now lives (that part which now belongs unto me), I give it unto him after my decease, provided he pay 1-4 part of that which is wanting in my moveables in my daughters' portions. I give unto my son Edward the remaining part of that lott by my son Timothy, which is on the north side, 40 rods in width and one mile in length, taking in that piece of land that I have bought of Amos Case and Isaac Case. I also give unto him and his heirs and assigns forever, after my decease. a certain tract or piece of land lying upon Calf's Tongue Brook, where my old barn was. Furthermore, I give unto my son Edward the 1-2 of that aforesd. woodlott lying against Hazel Meadow, to him and his heirs forever, provided he pays 1-4 part of what is wanting in my moveable estate to make up my daughters' portions which I shall give them. I give unto my daughter Amy œ30 besides what she has already had, to be paid unto her out of my moveable estate. I give unto my other three daughters, Margaret, Lydia and Mary, œ40 to each of them, to be paid out of my moveable estate. I appoint my wife Amy and son Timothy to be executors.
Witness: Samuel Pettebone, Hepzibah Pettebone, Benajah Case.
Richard Case, ls.
Court Record, Page 17--16 July, 1746: The last will and testament of Richard Case, late of Simsbury, was now exhibited in Court by Amy Case and Timothy Case, executors. Will proven.

Richard II

Sgt. Richard Case[1,2,3] (M)
b. 1710, d. 12 Apr 1769

Sgt. Richard Case was born in 1710 at Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT. He was the son of Capt. Richard Case and Amy Reed. Sgt. Richard Case married Mercy Holcombe, daughter of Enisgn Joshua Holcombe and Mary Hoskins, on 4 May 1733 at Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT.[4] Sgt. Richard Case died on 12 April 1769 at Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT.

They removed from Weatogue to Chestnut Hill, in West Simsbury, (now Canton) in 1737, and were the first settlers there.

Children of Sgt. Richard Case and Mercy Holcombe:
- Richard Case+ (07 Jun 1734 - 07 Apr 1805)
- Joab Case (16 Dec 1735 - 1738)
- Sylvanus Case (31 Jul 1737 - 05 Apr 1817)
- Simeon Case+ (04 Jul 1739 - 19 Oct 1823)
- Eli Case+ (02 May 1741 - 26 Mar 1804)
- Capt. Uriah Case+ (16 Jan 1743/44 - 23 Dec 1826)
- Edward Case+ (15 Apr 1748 - 02 Dec 1822)
- Phineas Case (08 Mar 1749/50 - 19 Jul 1798)
- Mercy Case+ (02 Jun 1752 - 22 May 1818)
- Naomi Case+ (30 Oct 1755 - 1822)
- Timothy Case+ (02 Feb 1759 - 14 Nov 1850)

1. [S59] Ruth Cost Duncan, *John Case*, Page 13..
2. [S83] A. P. Case, *A Brief Account of the Life of John Case at Maspeth Kills, LI.*
3. [S94] Nathaniel Goodwin, *Genealogical Notes, or Contributions to the Family History of Some of the First Settlers of Connecticut and Massachusetts*, Page 287/Item 275..
4. [S45] Albert C. Bates, *Simsbury*, Page 116..

Mercy Holcombe[1] (F)
b. 04 Sep 1714, d. 10 Jun 1780

Mercy Holcombe was born on 4 September 1714 at Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT.[2] She was the daughter of Enisgn Joshua Holcombe and Mary Hoskins. Mercy Holcombe married Sgt. Richard Case, son of Capt. Richard Case and Amy Reed, on 4 May 1733 at Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT.[3] Mercy Holcombe died on 10 June 1780 at Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT, at age 65.

Capt. Uriah Case[1,2,3] (M)
b. 16 Jan 1743/44, d. 23 Dec 1826

Capt. Uriah Case was born on 16 January 1743/44 at West Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT. He was the son of Sgt. Richard Case and Mercy Holcombe. Capt. Uriah Case married Susannah Lawrence, daughter of Lt. Samuel Lawrence, on 21 March 1765 at Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT. Capt. Uriah Case married Eunice Dill, daughter of Solomon Dill, circa 1777. Capt. Uriah Case married Mary Case, daughter of Capt. John Case and Sarah Barber, on 27 December 1815. Capt. Uriah Case died on 23 December 1826 at "Missing Place" no. 5983, at age 82.

Ruth Cost Duncan cites the Simsbury Vital Records, and the Canton Congregational Church Records.

Children of Capt. Uriah Case and Susannah Lawrence:
- Zilpah Case (19 Sep 1766)
- Sylvia Case (13 Jun 1768 - 11 Jan 1842)
- Uriah Case Jr. (02 Jul 1771 - 1819)
- Susannah Case+ (31 Dec 1773 - 21 May 1808)

Children of Capt. Uriah Case and Eunice Dill:
- Joab Case (31 Jan 1779 - 18 Jan 1818)
- Eunice Case+ (19 Mar 1780 - 11 Nov 1858)
- ✓Watson Case (08 Jun 1781 - 10 Aug 1853)
- Elizabeth Case (03 Aug 1783 - 24 May 1808)
- Holcomb Case+ (27 Dec 1784 - 26 Apr 1854)
- Lorinda Case (01 Oct 1786 - 23 May 1808)
- Laura Case (09 May 1788 - 11 Jul 1842)
- Clara Case (09 May 1788 - 20 Mar 1862)
- Lydia Case (01 Sep 1791 - 27 Oct 1822)
- Cynthia Case+ (09 May 1793 - 21 Mar 1874)
- Lucinda Case (19 Sep 1796 - 1884)

1. [S101] Ruth Cost Duncan, *John Case*, Page 32/Item 56..
2. [S65] Deanna Holcomb Bowman *Thomas Holcomb and other Simsbury, Connecticut Settlers*, Vol. I:Pg. 133/Item 4576..
3. [S25] Hannah McPherson, *Holcombe Genealogy*, Page 82.1/Item A-4-5-8-6..

Watson Case[1] (M)
b. 08 Jun 1781, d. 10 Aug 1853

Watson Case was born on 8 June 1781 at Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT. He was the son of Capt. Uriah Case and Eunice Dill. Watson Case died on 10 August 1853 at Liberty, OH, at age 72.

1. [S101] Ruth Cost Duncan, *John Case*, Page 71/Item 157..

John Case[1,2,3,4,5,6] (M)
b. 1616, d. 21 Feb 1703/4

John Case was born in 1616 at Aylesham, England.[7] He married Sarah Spencer, daughter of William Spencer and Agnes Harris, circa 1657. John Case married Elizabeth Moore. John Case died on 21 February 1703/4 at Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT.
He left a will on 21 November 1700.

"It is interesting to speculate about who John Case was on the basis of what we know. Although there is no age recorded anywhere for John, it is likely that he was not much older than Sarah, who was born in Boston in 1635, and that he was a resident of Hartford during the time prior to his marriage. It also seems probable that he came from a good family for it is unlikely that he would have had the opportunity to know Sarah, much less marry her, if he himself did not have a comparable background. Most parents in early New England were very careful about their daughters associations and it was generally necessary for a young man to secure the permission of a girl's parents prior to courting her. This concept was firmly embodied in New england law, which made it a crime punishable by a fine for a young man to see a girl without first obtaining her parents' consent. It is also apparent that John had traveled widely in southern New England and had either lived at or visited both Maspeth Kills, near Brooklyn on Long Island, and Hartford, Connecticut, by 1656." - Charles Case

He resided in Windsor until spring of 1669, when he settled at Weatogue (Simsbury). His house in Windsor, (probably build by a former owner) was on the corner of Mill highway and Bloomfield Ave; lot ext. on ave. about 33 rods an d14 on Mill road. His lot "whereon his house standeth" had not been recorded before 1669. "It was first gn. to Benj. Newberry, now Captain, and hath been possessed by several men before." He sold his house and lot and shop to Nath. Cook, 1689. He was the first constable of Massacoe (now Simsbury) CT, in 1669 and represented the town several times at General Court.

John's will named his wife, Elizabeth, six sons and four daughters. Samuel Spencer of Hartford and John Case, his son, were executors.

The Alderman Genealogy is more specific about John's early years: "John sailed from Gravesend, England, on September 3, 1635, on the ship *Dorset* and landed at Newport, R.I., but settled in Windsor, Conn. He was a farmer and owner of large acreages of land. He spend some years in Newton on Long Island, but in 1656 he returned to Connecticut and 1667 settled in Simsbury, formerly known as Masaco."

Children of John Case and Sarah Spencer:
- Elizabeth Case+ (1658 - 09 Oct 1718)
- Mary Case+ (22 Jun 1660 - 22 Aug 1725)
- John Case+ (05 Nov 1662 - 22 May 1733)
- William Case+ (05 Jun 1665 - 03 Mar 1700)
- Samuel Case+ (1667 - 30 Jul 1725)
- Capt. Richard Case+ (27 Apr 1669 - 27 Apr 1746)
- Bartholomew Case+ (01 Oct 1670 - 25 Oct 1725)
- Joseph Case+ (06 Apr 1674 - 11 Aug 1748)
- Sarah Case+ (14 Aug 1676 - 02 May 1704)
- Abigail Case+ (04 May 1682)

1. [S65] Deanna Holcomb Bowman *Thomas Holcomb and other Simsbury, Connecticut Settlers*, Vol. I:Pg. 21..

2. [S52] Henry R. Stiles *History of Ancient Windsor*, Vol. II:Pg. 140-1..
3. [S94] Nathaniel Goodwin, *Genealogical Notes, or Contributions to the Family History of Some of the First Settlers of Connecticut and Massachusetts*, Page 275..
4. [S101] Ruth Cost Duncan, *John Case*, Page 1/Item 1..
5. [S186] Charles C. Case, *The Yankee Generations: A History of the Case Family in America*, Pages 65-115..
6. [S418] Ruth Cost Duncan, *John Case 2nd Edition*, Page 1, Item 1.
7. [S359] William Alderman Parker, *Alderman*, Page 16..

JOHN CASE

John Case was born in Aylesham, England. His date of birth is unknown but estimated to be about 1616 by his descendants. Originally John settled in Windsor and lived there until 1669 when he "removed" to the "Weatogue" area of Simsbury. He married Sarah Spencer, daughter of William and Agnes Spencer of Hartford, CT prior to 1658 and they had 10 children. Five of them were born in Windsor and five in Simsbury. Sarah died in 1691 at the age of 55 and John remarried Elizabeth Moore Loomis, widow of Nathaniel Loomis, with whom he had no issue.

The General Court appointed John Constable for Massacoh Oct. 14, 1669. He represented Simsbury at the General Court in 1670 and several times afterwards.

His children were:

1. Elizabeth b 1658 (Windsor) d. 9 Oct 1718 m. Joseph Lewis

2. Mary b 22 June 1660 (Windsor) d. 22 Aug 1725 m. (1) William Alderman and (2) James Hilliard

3. John, Jr. b.5 Nov 1662 (Windsor) d. 22 May 1733 (Simsbury)m. (1) Mary Olcott 12 Sept 1684 (2) Sarah Holcomb 1693

4. William b.5 Jun 1665 (Windsor) d. 31 Mar 1700 (Simsbury) m. Elizabeth Holcomb

5. Samuel b. 1667 (Windsor) d. 30 Jul 1725 m. (1) Mary Westover (2) Elizabeth Thrall

6. Richard b.27 Apr/Aug 1669 (Simsbury) d. 27 Apr 1746 (Simsbury) m. Amy Reed.

7. Bartholomew b.1 Oct 1670 (Simsbury) d. 25 Oct 1725 (Simsbury) m. Mary Humphrey.

8. Joseph b. 6 Apr 1674 (Simsbury) d. 11 Aug 1748 (Simsbury) m. Anna Eno.

9. Sarah b. 20 April 1676 (Simsbury) d. 2 May 1704 m. Joseph Phelps, Jr.

10. Abigail b. 4 May 1682 (Simsbury) m. Jonah Westover, Jr.

This and a few other genealogies of early Simsbury settlers ... were written by Dawn Hitchens Bobiyk.

John and Sarah CASE family tree

Husband: **William Solomon CASE**

Born: 1591 at: Aylesham, England
Married: at:
Died: ABT. 1635 at: En route to Boston, MA on the ship Dorset.
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses: ?

Wife: **Ruth JAMES?**

Born: at:
Died: at:
Father: Thomas JAMES
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

Name: Thomas Terrill CASE
Born: at:
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses: ELIZABETH Mary MEACOCK

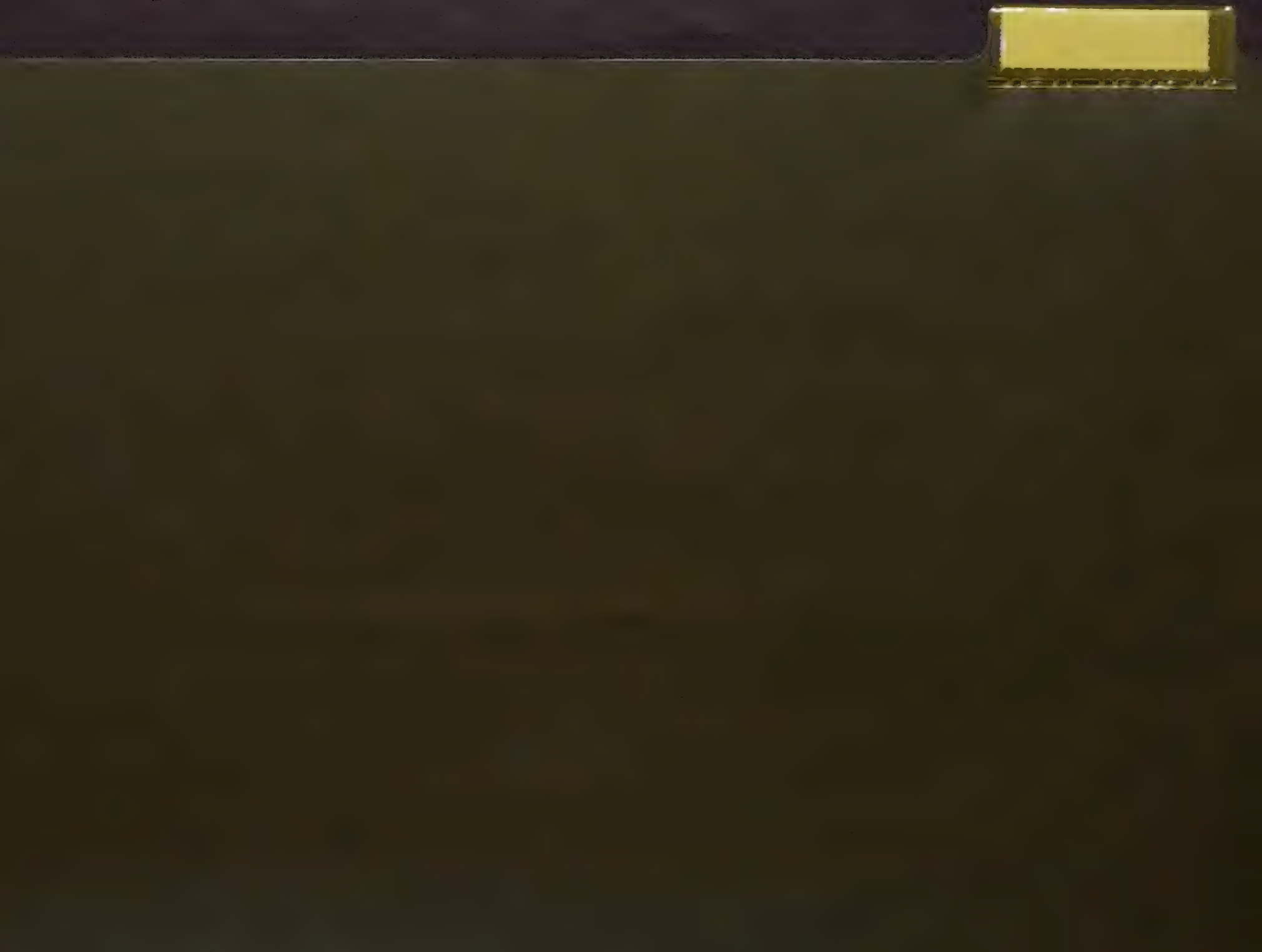
Name: Richard CASE
Born: at:
Married: at:
Died: 1694 at:
Spouses: Elizabeth PURCHASE

Name: John CASE
Born: 25 JUL 1616 at: Aylesham, England
Married: 17 AUG 1656 at: Windsor, Harford, CT
Died: 21 FEB 1703/04 at: Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT
Spouses: Sarah SPENCER Elizabeth MOORE

Name: Henry CASE, SR.
Born: 1630 at: Lancastershire, England
Married: NOV 1658 at: Southold, Suffolk Co., NY
Died: 1664 at: Southold, Long Island, Suffolk Co., NY
Spouses: Martha CORWIN

| HOME | EMAIL | SURNAMES |

John and Sarah CASE family tree



John and Sarah CASE family tree

William S. Case
John Case
Richard Case
Richard Case II
Uriah Case
Watson Case married Sylvia Case

Husband: **John CASE**

Born: 25 JUL 1616 at: Aylesham, England
Married: 17 AUG 1656 at: Windsor, Harford, CT
Died: 21 FEB 1703/04 at: Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT
Father: William Solomon CASE
Mother: Ruth JAMES?
Other Spouses: Elizabeth MOORE

Wife: **Sarah SPENCER**

Born: 20 APR 1636 at: Hartford, Hartford Co., CT
Died: 3 NOV 1691 at: Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT at age 5
Father: William SPENCER
Mother: Agnes HARRIS
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

Name: Elizabeth CASE
Born: 1658 at: Windsor, Hartford, CT
Married: 30 APR 1674 at:
Died: 9 OCT 1718 at:
Spouses: Joseph LEWIS John TULLER

Name: Mary CASE
Born: 22 JUN 1660 at: Windsor, Hartford, CT
Married: BET. 1677 - 1679 at:
Died: 22 AUG 1725 at:
Spouses: William ALDERMAN James HILLIARD

Name: John CASE
Born: 5 NOV 1662 at: Windsor, Hartford, CT
Married: 12 SEP 1684 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Died: 22 MAY 1733 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Spouses: Mary OLCOTT Sarah HOLCOMB

Name: William CASE
Born: 5 JUN 1665 at: Windsor, Hartford, CT
Married: 1688 at:
Died: 31 MAR 1700 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Spouses: Elizabeth HOLCOMB

Name: Samuel CASE
Born: 1 JUN 1667 at: Windsor, Hartford Co., CT
Married: at:
Died: 30 JUL 1725 at: Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT
Spouses: Mary WESTOVER Elizabeth Owen THRALL

Name: Richard CASE
Born: 27 APR 1669 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Married: 1 SEP 1701 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Died: 27 APR 1746 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Spouses: Amy REED

Name: Bartholomew CASE
Born: 1 OCT 1670 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT

William S. Case
John Case
Richard Case
Richard Case II
Uriah Case
Watson Case married Sylvia Case

John and Sarah CASE family tree

Husband: **John CASE**

Born: 25 JUL 1616 at: Aylesham, England
Married: 17 AUG 1656 at: Windsor, Harford, CT
Died: 21 FEB 1703/04 at: Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT
Father: William Solomon CASE
Mother: Ruth JAMES?
Other Spouses: Elizabeth MOORE

Wife: **Sarah SPENCER**

Born: 20 APR 1636 at: Hartford, Hartford Co., CT
Died: 3 NOV 1691 at: Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT at age 55
Father: William SPENCER
Mother: Agnes HARRIS
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

Name: Elizabeth CASE
Born: 1658 at: Windsor, Hartford, CT
Married: 30 APR 1674 at:
Died: 9 OCT 1718 at:
Spouses: Joseph LEWIS John TULLER

Name: Mary CASE
Born: 22 JUN 1660 at: Windsor, Hartford, CT
Married: BET. 1677 - 1679 at:
Died: 22 AUG 1725 at:
Spouses: William ALDERMAN James HILLIARD

Name: John CASE
Born: 5 NOV 1662 at: Windsor, Hartford, CT
Married: 12 SEP 1684 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Died: 22 MAY 1733 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Spouses: Mary OLCOTT Sarah HOLCOMB

Name: William CASE
Born: 5 JUN 1665 at: Windsor, Hartford, CT
Married: 1688 at:
Died: 31 MAR 1700 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Spouses: Elizabeth HOLCOMB

Name: Samuel CASE
Born: 1 JUN 1667 at: Windsor, Hartford Co., CT
Married: at:
Died: 30 JUL 1725 at: Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT
Spouses: Mary WESTOVER Elizabeth Owen THRALL

Name: Richard CASE
Born: 27 APR 1669 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Married: 1 SEP 1701 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Died: 27 APR 1746 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Spouses: Amy REED

Name: Bartholomew CASE
Born: 1 OCT 1670 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT

John and Sarah CASE family tree

Married: 7 DEC 1699 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Died: 25 OCT 1725 at: Simsbury, Harford Co., CT
Spouses: Mary HUMPHREY

Name: Joseph CASE
Born: 6 APR 1674 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Married: 6 APR 1699 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Died: 11 AUG 1748 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Spouses: Anna ENO

Name: Sarah CASE
Born: 20 APR 1676 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Married: 9 NOV 1699 at: as his 2nd wife
Died: 2 MAY 1704 at:
Spouses: Joseph PHELPS, JR.

Name: Abigail CASE
Born: 4 MAY 1682 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Married: 1 SEP 1701 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Died: AFT. 1725 at:
Spouses: Jonah WESTOVER

| HOME | EMAIL | SURNAMES |

John and Sarah CASE family tree

Husband: **Richard CASE**

Born: 27 APR 1669 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Married: 1 SEP 1701 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Died: 27 APR 1746 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Father: John CASE
Mother: Sarah SPENCER
Other Spouses:

Wife: **Amy REED**

Born: 3 MAR 1678/79 at: Concord, Middlesex Co., MA
Died: AFT. 1746 at:
Father: Phillip REED
Mother: ABIGAIL
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

Name: Amy CASE
Born: 1702 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Married: at:
Died: 22 FEB 1702/03 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Spouses:

Name: Amy CASE
Born: 3 MAR 1702/03 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Married: at:
Died: AFT. 1740 at:
Spouses: Joshua BOARDMAN Jonathan HOLCOMB

Name: Richard CASE, II
Born: 1710 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Married: 4 MAY 1733 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Died: 12 APR 1769 at: West Simsbury, Hartford, CT - now Canton
Spouses: Mercy HOLCOMB

Name: Timothy CASE
Born: 16 MAR 1707/08 at: Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT
Married: 25 SEP 1730 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Died: 1 APR 1754 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Spouses: Sarah HOLCOMB

Name: Margaret CASE
Born: ABT. 1713 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Married: 10 FEB 1736/37 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Died: 14 OCT 1750 at: Granby, Hartford, CT
Spouses: Jacob HOLCOMB Peter HOLCOMB

Name: Edward CASE
Born: 5 MAR 1715/16 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Married: at:
Died: 1 JUN 1746 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Spouses:

Name: Lydia CASE
Born: 15 MAR 1717/18 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT

John and Sarah CASE family tree

Married: at:
Died: AFT. 1740 at:
Spouses:

Name: Mary CASE
Born: 30 JAN 1720/21 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Married: 11 NOV 1742 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Died: AFT. 1742 at:
Spouses: Joshua DICKINSON

| HOME | EMAIL | SURNAMES |

John and Sarah CASE family tree

Husband: **Richard CASE, II**

Born: 1710 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Married: 4 MAY 1733 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Died: 12 APR 1769 at: West Simsbury, Hartford, CT - now Canton
Father: Richard CASE
Mother: Amy REED
Other Spouses:

Wife: **Mercy HOLCOMB**

Born: 4 SEP 1714 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Died: 10 JUN 1780 at: Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT
Father: Joshua HOLCOMB
Mother: Mary HOSKINS
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

Name: Richard CASE, III
Born: 7 JUN 1734 at: Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT
Married: 8 JAN 1760 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Died: 7 APR 1805 at: West Granby, Hartford, CT
Spouses: Ruth CASE Mary CASE

Name: Joab CASE
Born: 16 DEC 1735 at: Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT
Married: at:
Died: 1738 at:
Spouses:

Name: Sylvanus CASE
Born: 31 JUL 1737 at: West Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT
Married: at:
Died: 5 APR 1817 at: Canton, Hartford Co., CT
Spouses: Caroline HUMPHREY Hepzibah MERRILL

Name: Simeon CASE
Born: 4 JUL 1739 at: Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT
Married: 1759 at: Canton, CT
Died: 19 OCT 1823 at:
Spouses: Mary CASE

Name: Eli CASE
Born: 2 MAY 1741 at: Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT
Married: BEF. 1766 at:
Died: 26 MAR 1804 at:
Spouses: Athilred REED

Name: Uriah CASE
Born: 16 JAN 1743/44 at: Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT
Married: at:
Died: 23 DEC 1826 at:
Spouses: Mary CASE Susannah LAWRENCE Eunice DILL

Name: Edward CASE
Born: 15 APR 1748 at: Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT

John and Sarah CASE family tree

Married: ABT. 1774 at:
Died: 2 DEC 1822 at:
Spouses: Zervah LAWRENCE

Name: Phineas CASE
Born: 8 MAR 1749/50 at: Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT
Married: MAY 1780 at:
Died: 19 JUL 1798 at:
Spouses: Sarah TULLER

Name: Mercy CASE
Born: 2 JUN 1752 at: Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT
Married: at:
Died: 22 MAY 1818 at: West Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT
Spouses: Abraham MOSES

Name: Naomi CASE
Born: 30 OCT 1755 at: Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT
Married: at:
Died: 1822 at:
Spouses: David PETTIBONE

Name: Timothy CASE
Born: 2 FEB 1759 at: Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT
Married: 19 JUL 1781 at: West Simsbury, Ct
Died: 14 NOV 1850 at: Andover, Ohio
Spouses: Esther BROWN

| HOME | EMAIL | SURNAMES |

John and Sarah CASE family tree

Husband: **Uriah CASE**

Born: 16 JAN 1743/44 at: Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT
Married: ABT. 1777 at:
Died: 23 DEC 1826 at:
Father: Richard CASE, II
Mother: Mercy HOLCOMB
Other Spouses: Mary CASE Susannah LAWRENCE

Wife: **Eunice DILL**

Born: 6 DEC 1753 at:
Died: 19 MAY 1815 at:
Father: Solomon DILL
Mother:
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

Name: Joab CASE
Born: 31 JAN 1779 at: Simsbury or Canton, CT
Married: 3 MAY 1804 at:
Died: 18 JAN 1818 at: Canton, Hartford Co., CT
Spouses: Sarah CASE

Name: Eunice CASE
Born: 19 MAR 1780 at:
Married: 1 DEC 1799 at: Canton Congregational Church, Canton, CT
Died: 11 NOV 1858 at: Hartland, Hartford Co., CT
Spouses: Roswell REED

Name: Watson CASE
Born: 8 JUN 1781 at: Simsbury or Canton, CT
Married: at:
Died: 10 AUG 1853 at: Liberty, OH
Spouses: Sylvia CASE

Name: Elizabeth CASE
Born: 3 AUG 1783 at:
Married: at:
Died: 24 MAY 1808 at:
Spouses:

Name: Holcomb CASE
Born: 27 DEC 1784 at: Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT
Married: 27 NOV 1811 at:
Died: 26 APR 1854 at:
Spouses: Jane CASE

Name: Lorinda CASE
Born: 1 OCT 1786 at:
Married: at:
Died: 23 MAY 1808 at:
Spouses:

Name: Laura CASE
Born: 9 MAY 1788 at:

John and Sarah CASE family tree

Married: 28 FEB 1811 at: Canton, CT
Died: 11 JUL 1842 at:
Spouses: Charles HUMPHREY

Name: Clara CASE
Born: 9 MAY 1788 at:
Married: at:
Died: 20 MAR 1862 at:
Spouses:

Name: Lydia CASE
Born: 1 SEP 1791 at:
Married: at:
Died: 27 OCT 1822 at:
Spouses:

Name: Cynthia CASE
Born: 9 MAY 1793 at:
Married: at:
Died: 21 MAR 1874 at: Canton, Hartford Co., CT
Spouses: Ruggles CASE

Name: Lucinda CASE
Born: 19 SEP 1796 at:
Married: 26 OCT 1825 at: Canton, CT
Died: 1884 at: Nebraska
Spouses: Francis Hiram CASE

| HOME | EMAIL | SURNAMES |

John and Sarah CASE family tree

Husband: **Watson CASE**

Born: 8 JUN 1781 at: Simsbury or Canton, CT
Married: at:
Died: 10 AUG 1853 at: Liberty, OH
Father: Uriah CASE
Mother: Eunice DILL
Other Spouses:

Wife: **Sylvia CASE**

Born: 27 JUL 1780 at: Simsbury or Canton, CT
Died: 18 JUL 1854 at: Liberty, OH
Father: Seth CASE
Mother: Eunice TULLER
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

Name: Elizabeth Sylvia CASE
Born: 25 JAN 1809 at: Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses: Joseph VAN DEMAN

Name: Seth Watson CASE
Born: 10 MAR 1812 at: Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses: Mary THOMAS

Name: Eunice Ann CASE
Born: 1814 at:
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses: David MCCULLOUGH

| HOME | EMAIL | SURNAMES |

John and Sarah CASE family tree

John and Sarah CASE family tree

William S. Case
John Case I
John Case II
John Case III
John Case IV
Seth Case
Sylvia Case married Watson Case
Seth W. Case

Husband: **John CASE**

Born: 25 JUL 1616 at: Aylesham, England
Married: 17 AUG 1656 at: Windsor, Harford, CT
Died: 21 FEB 1703/04 at: Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT
Father: William Solomon CASE
Mother: Ruth JAMES?
Other Spouses: Elizabeth MOORE

Wife: **Sarah SPENCER**

Born: 20 APR 1636 at: Hartford, Hartford Co., CT
Died: 3 NOV 1691 at: Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT at age
Father: William SPENCER
Mother: Agnes HARRIS
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

Name: Elizabeth CASE
Born: 1658 at: Windsor, Hartford, CT
Married: 30 APR 1674 at:
Died: 9 OCT 1718 at:
Spouses: Joseph LEWIS John TULLER

Name: Mary CASE
Born: 22 JUN 1660 at: Windsor, Hartford, CT
Married: BET. 1677 - 1679 at:
Died: 22 AUG 1725 at:
Spouses: William ALDERMAN James HILLIARD

Name: John CASE
Born: 5 NOV 1662 at: Windsor, Hartford, CT
Married: 12 SEP 1684 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Died: 22 MAY 1733 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Spouses: Mary OLCOTT Sarah HOLCOMB

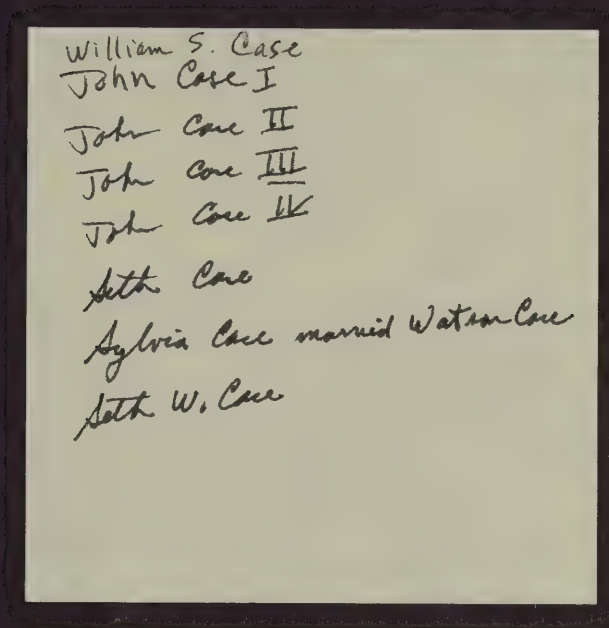
Name: William CASE
Born: 5 JUN 1665 at: Windsor, Hartford, CT
Married: 1688 at:
Died: 31 MAR 1700 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Spouses: Elizabeth HOLCOMB

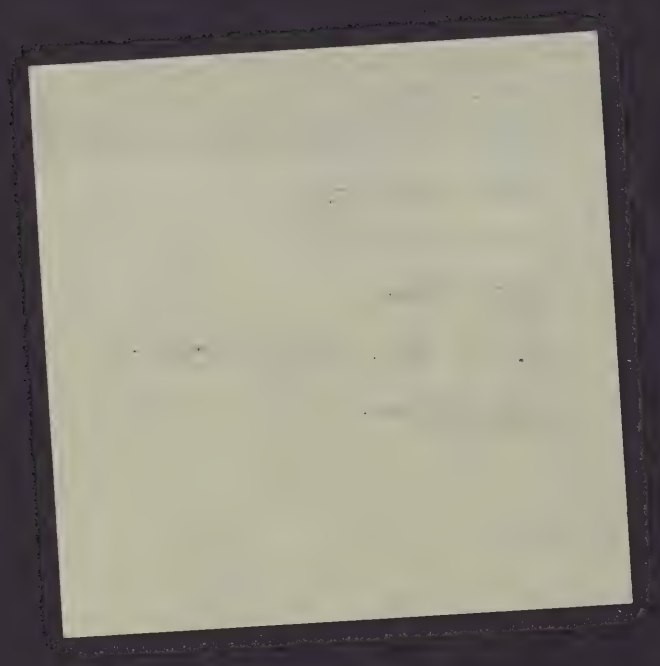
Name: Samuel CASE
Born: 1 JUN 1667 at: Windsor, Hartford Co., CT
Married: at:
Died: 30 JUL 1725 at: Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT
Spouses: Mary WESTOVER Elizabeth Owen THRALL

Name: Richard CASE
Born: 27 APR 1669 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Married: 1 SEP 1701 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Died: 27 APR 1746 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Spouses: Amy REED

Name: Bartholomew CASE
Born: 1 OCT 1670 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT

John and Sarah CASE family tree


William S. Case
John Case I
John Case II
John Case III
John Case IV
Seth Case
Sylvia Case married Watson Case
Seth W. Case



John and Sarah CASE family tree

Husband: **John CASE**

Born: 25 JUL 1616 at: Aylesham, England
Married: 17 AUG 1656 at: Windsor, Harford, CT
Died: 21 FEB 1703/04 at: Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT
Father: William Solomon CASE
Mother: Ruth JAMES?
Other Spouses: Elizabeth MOORE

Wife: **Sarah SPENCER**

Born: 20 APR 1636 at: Hartford, Hartford Co., CT
Died: 3 NOV 1691 at: Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT at age 55
Father: William SPENCER
Mother: Agnes HARRIS
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

Name: Elizabeth CASE
Born: 1658 at: Windsor, Hartford, CT
Married: 30 APR 1674 at:
Died: 9 OCT 1718 at:
Spouses: Joseph LEWIS John TULLER

Name: Mary CASE
Born: 22 JUN 1660 at: Windsor, Hartford, CT
Married: BET. 1677 - 1679 at:
Died: 22 AUG 1725 at:
Spouses: William ALDERMAN James HILLIARD

4 Name: John CASE
Born: 5 NOV 1662 at: Windsor, Hartford, CT
Married: 12 SEP 1684 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Died: 22 MAY 1733 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Spouses: Mary OLCOTT Sarah HOLCOMB

Name: William CASE
Born: 5 JUN 1665 at: Windsor, Hartford, CT
Married: 1688 at:
Died: 31 MAR 1700 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Spouses: Elizabeth HOLCOMB

Name: Samuel CASE
Born: 1 JUN 1667 at: Windsor, Hartford Co., CT
Married: at:
Died: 30 JUL 1725 at: Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT
Spouses: Mary WESTOVER Elizabeth Owen THRALL

* Name: Richard CASE
Born: 27 APR 1669 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Married: 1 SEP 1701 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Died: 27 APR 1746 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Spouses: Amy REED

Name: Bartholomew CASE
Born: 1 OCT 1670 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT

John and Sarah CASE family tree

Married: 7 DEC 1699 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Died: 25 OCT 1725 at: Simsbury, Harford Co., CT
Spouses: Mary HUMPHREY

Name: Joseph CASE
Born: 6 APR 1674 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Married: 6 APR 1699 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Died: 11 AUG 1748 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Spouses: Anna ENO

Name: Sarah CASE
Born: 20 APR 1676 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Married: 9 NOV 1699 at: as his 2nd wife
Died: 2 MAY 1704 at:
Spouses: Joseph PHELPS, JR.

Name: Abigail CASE
Born: 4 MAY 1682 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Married: 1 SEP 1701 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Died: AFT. 1725 at:
Spouses: Jonah WESTOVER

| HOME | EMAIL | SURNAMES |

John and Sarah CASE family tree

Husband: **John CASE**

Born: 5 NOV 1662 at: Windsor, Hartford, CT
Married: 1693 at:
Died: 22 MAY 1733 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Father: John CASE
Mother: Sarah SPENCER
Other Spouses: Mary OLCOTT

Wife: **Sarah HOLCOMB**

Born: 23 JUN 1668 at:
Died: at:
Father: Joshua HOLCOMB
Mother: Ruth SHERWOOD
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

Name: Hannah CASE
Born: at:
Married: 27 APR 1726 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Died: 18 SEP 1799 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Spouses: Noah HUMPHREY

Name: John CASE
Born: 22 AUG 1694 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Married: 24 JAN 1716/17 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Died: 2 DEC 1752 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Spouses: Abigail HUMPHREY

Name: Daniel CASE
Born: 7 MAR 1694/95 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Married: 7 MAY 1719 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Died: 28 MAY 1733 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Spouses: Penelope BUTTOLPH

Name: Mary CASE
Born: 1698 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Married: at:
Died: 1732 at:
Spouses:

Name: Sarah CASE
Born: 14 MAY 1699 at:
Married: 28 OCT 1719 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Died: 5 OCT 1750 at:
Spouses: John ALDERMAN

Name: Jonathan CASE
Born: 15 APR 1701 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Married: 10 MAY 1721 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Died: JUN 1787 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Spouses: Mary BEAMAN

John and Sarah CASE family tree

John and Sarah CASE family tree

Husband: **John CASE**

Born: 22 AUG 1694 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Married: 24 JAN 1716/17 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Died: 2 DEC 1752 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Father: John CASE
Mother: Sarah HOLCOMB
Other Spouses:

Wife: **Abigail HUMPHREY**

Born: at:
Died: at:
Father: Samuel HUMPHREY
Mother: Mary MILLS
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

Name: John CASE
Born: 19 FEB 1718/19 at: Simsbury, Harford Co., CT
Married: 7 NOV 1745 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Died: 9 FEB 1776 at: Killed in the Revolutionary War
Spouses: Sarah BARBER

Name: Noah CASE
Born: 4 OCT 1720 at: Simsbury, Harford Co., CT
Married: at:
Died: 17 DEC 1797 at: Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT
Spouses: Miriam HOLCOMB

Name: Charles CASE
Born: 1 JUL 1723 at: Simsbury, Harford Co., CT
Married: at:
Died: 17 OCT 1808 at: Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT
Spouses: Phoebe HOLCOMB

Name: Abigail CASE
Born: 10 SEP 1725 at: Simsbury, Harford Co., CT
Married: 25 SEP 1746 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Died: 28 AUG 1779 at: Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT
Spouses: Jonathan CASE, JR.

Name: Mary CASE
Born: 29 DEC 1727 at: Simsbury, Harford Co., CT
Married: 25 SEP 1746 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Died: SEP 1784 at:
Spouses: Samuel ADAMS

Name: Lucia CASE
Born: 17 OCT 1732 at:
Married: at:
Died: BET. 1805 - 1807 at:
Spouses: William WILCOX

Name: Martha CASE
Born: 31 JUL 1735 at: Simsbury, Harford Co., CT

| HOME | EMAIL | SURNAMES |

Married: 16 JUL 1752 at:
Died: 29 MAR 1809 at:
Spouses: Thomas BARBER, III

Name: Job CASE
Born: 3 JUN 1737 at: Simsbury, Harford Co., CT
Married: at:
Died: 6 MAY 1798 at: Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT
Spouses: Joanna WILCOX

Name: Lydia CASE
Born: 1 SEP 1741 at: Simsbury, Harford Co., CT
Married: at:
Died: 25 AUG 1796 at:
Spouses: Jonathan PINNEY

| HOME | EMAIL | SURNAMES |

John and Sarah CASE family tree

Husband: **John CASE**

Born: 19 FEB 1718/19 at: Simsbury, Harford Co., CT
Married: 7 NOV 1745 at: Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Died: 9 FEB 1776 at: Killed in the Revolutionary War
Father: John CASE
Mother: Abigail HUMPHREY
Other Spouses:

Wife: **Sarah BARBER**

Born: 1 APR 1722 at: Windsor, CT
Died: 19 DEC 1805 at: Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT
Father: Samuel BARBER
Mother: Mercy HOLCOMB
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

Name: John CASE
Born: 10 OCT 1746 at: Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT
Married: at:
Died: 16 NOV 1776 at: Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT
Spouses: Chloe OWEN

Name: Giles CASE
Born: 20 FEB 1747/48 at: Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT
Married: at:
Died: 5 FEB 1754 at: Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT
Spouses:

Name: Seth CASE
Born: 29 SEP 1749 at: Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT
Married: at:
Died: 4 JUN 1813 at: Ohio
Spouses: Eunice TULLER

Name: Asa CASE
Born: BET. 11 - 14 JAN 1753 at: Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT
Married: 8 FEB 1780 at: Simsbury First Church
Died: 21 MAR 1830 at: Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT
Spouses: Sarah ROBE

Name: Sarah CASE
Born: 27 JUL 1754 at: Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT
Married: 12 APR 1764 at:
Died: 20 AUG 1827 at: Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT
Spouses: Elisha CORNISH, JR.

Name: Mary CASE
Born: 2 JAN 1755 at: Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT
Married: at:
Died: 15 OCT 1833 at:
Spouses: Uriah CASE Silas CASE

Name: Giles CASE, II
Born: 24 MAY 1757 at: Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT

John and Sarah CASE family tree

Married: 20 NOV 1780 at: Simsbury, CT
Died: 5 OCT 1837 at: Howlett Hill, NY
Spouses: Abigail MOORE Dorcas HUMPHREY

Name: George CASE
Born: 4 MAR 1759 at: Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT
Married: 2 NOV 1783 at: Simsbury First Church, Simsbury, CT
Died: at: Ohio
Spouses: Electa MOORE

Name: Levi CASE
Born: 14 DEC 1760 at: Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT
Married: 10 MAR 1785 at: Simsbury, CT
Died: 23 APR 1802 at: Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT
Spouses: Polly HUMPHREY

Name: Judah CASE
Born: 14 DEC 1760 at: Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT
Married: JUN 1787 at:
Died: 1821 at: Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT
Spouses: Ruth HIGLEY

Name: Abigail CASE
Born: 28 NOV 1763 at: Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT
Married: 6 NOV 1784 at:
Died: 25 MAR 1843 at: Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT
Spouses: Asa HOSKINS

| HOME | EMAIL | SURNAMES |

John and Sarah CASE family tree

Husband: **Seth CASE**

Born: 29 SEP 1749 at: Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT
Married: at:
Died: 4 JUN 1813 at: Ohio
Father: John CASE
Mother: Sarah BARBER
Other Spouses:

Wife: **Eunice TULLER**

Born: at:
Died: 1821 at: Worthington, Franklin Co., Ohio
Father: Joseph TULLER
Mother: Martha BUNCE
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

Name: Seth CASE
Born: 16 JUL 1774 at:
Married: at:
Died: 23 MAY 1809 at:
Spouses:

Name: Lodamia CASE
Born: 21 SEP 1775 at:
Married: at:
Died: 28 SEP 1779 at:
Spouses:

Name: Eunice CASE
Born: 8 FEB 1777 at:
Married: at:
Died: 1821 at:
Spouses:

Name: John CASE
Born: 12 NOV 1778 at:
Married: at:
Died: 1821 at:
Spouses:

* Name: Sylvia CASE
Born: 27 JUL 1780 at: Simsbury or Canton, CT
Married: at:
Died: 18 JUL 1854 at: Liberty, OH
Spouses: Watson CASE

Name: Cynthia CASE
Born: 27 MAR 1782 at:
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses: Alfred CARPENTER

Name: Ralph CASE
Born: 6 JUL 1784 at:

John and Sarah CASE family tree

Married: at:
Died: 1863 at:
Spouses: Mary SKEELS

Name: Anne CASE
Born: 16 JUL 1788 at:
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses: Sadosa BACON

Name: Norman CASE
Born: 3 JUL 1791 at:
Married: at:
Died: 1821 at:
Spouses:

Name: Melissa CASE
Born: 28 NOV 1794 at:
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses: James CARPENTER

| HOME | EMAIL | SURNAMES |

John and Sarah CASE family tree

Husband: **Seth Watson CASE**

Born: 10 MAR 1812 at: Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT
Married: at:
Died: at:
Father: Watson CASE
Mother: Sylvia CASE
Other Spouses:

Wife: **Mary THOMAS**

Born: at:
Died: at:
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

| HOME | EMAIL | SURNAMES |

John and Sarah CASE family tree

this is interesting only because a Mary Converse married a Norris Case on Nov 5, 1849

John and Sarah CASE family tree

Husband: **Norris CASE**

Born: 23 SEP 1816 at: West Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT
Married: 5 NOV 1849 at: NY
Died: 20 AUG 1885 at: West Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT
Father: Mamre CASE
Mother: Abia TULLER
Other Spouses: Almeda BURNETT

Wife: **Mary CONVERSE**

Born: 11 AUG 1825 at: New York
Died: 9 JUN 1894 at: Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT
Father: Elam CONVERSE
Mother: Susan SALISBURY
Other Spouses:

CHILDREN

Name: William Norris CASE
Born: APR 1851 at: Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT
Married: 13 MAY 1873 at: Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT
Died: 1933 at:
Spouses: Jennie E. ANDRUS

Name: Susan A. CASE
Born: 14 JUL 1854 at:
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses:

Name: Henry M. CASE
Born: 6 NOV 1855 at:
Married: at:
Died: at:
Spouses:

Name: Frank Converse CASE
Born: MAR 1860 at: NY
Married: at:
Died: 23 JAN 1941 at: West Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT
Spouses: Louise M. HEIM

| HOME | EMAIL | SURNAMES |

John and Sarah CASE family tree

RICHARD CASE [#84], d. East Hartford, CT 30 Mar 1694, m. **ELIZABETH PURCHASE** (dau. of John Purchase and Jane).

Richard Case was not as early a settler at Hartford as many others, but he did live there by the 1660's. He removed from there to East Hartford in 1669 where he was made freeman in 1671.[1] Richard Case was perhaps a brother to Henry, John, Thomas, and William, although no document has yet been discovered to prove such. Richard and John were both residents of Hartford County and all pertinent names in the first two generations of Richard's family reappear in John's. Richard married Elizabeth Purchase, daughter of John Purchase, an early settler of Hartford, as noted in John Winthrop's medical journal for the year 1663. This marriage is further proven by Richard Case's receipting to Nicholas Palmer for Palmer's daughter-in-law (i.e step daughter), Elizabeth Purchase, dated 17 Dec 1663. On 1 May 1675 the said Nicholas Palmer made further payments in land to Richard Case in accordance with promises which he had made to his (Palmer's) wife Joan at their marriage.[6/14:157] The marriage of Nikolas Palmer to Jane Purkas is recorded at Hartford on 29 Oct 1646. Her first husband, John Purchase, died in Hartford in 1645 leaving widow Joan and daughters Mary and Elizabeth. The older daughter married Jerrett Speck who also receipted to Nicholas Palmer on behalf of his wife, the date being 26 Nov 1663.[5]

Richard Case was appointed town crier of Wethersfield, CT on 22 Mar 1666-7, and on 17 Feb 1669-70 he bought land from William Edwards.[5] Richard died at East Hartford on 30 Mar 1694, leaving a will dated 8 Sep 1690 in which he describes himself as of Hartford and names his wife Elizabeth, her father Purchase, and three minor children, Richard, John, and Mary. He also willed that his wife Elizabeth and "kinsman" Thomas Olcott to be executors. The court appointed Thomas Olcott and Mr. William Pitkin, Jr. overseers to assist the widow by their advice in April 1694. Inventory taken on the estate 2 Apr 1694 amounted to 203.2.6.[7] Thomas Olcott was born in London. His mother was Margaret Charlfount, who also emigrated to Connecticut, and his sister was Mary, wife of Robert Hardy.[9] No definitive connection has yet been found with Richard Case.

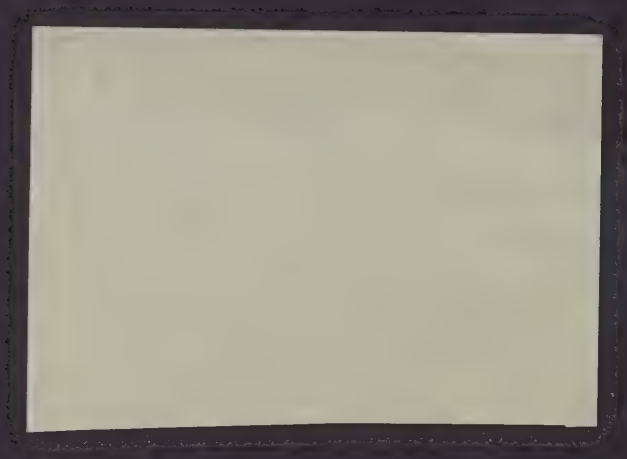
The following story about Richard's daughter Mary, although she is not an ancestor, is included to provide the flavor of the times and to show that former generations had their faults just like we. An added benefit of its inclusion is that it will no doubt be enjoyed by the soap opera fans among the readers. At a session of the Hartford County Court on 18 Jun 1695, Lt. Col. John Allyn, Mr. Nathaniel Stanly, and Capt. Jacob Stanly presiding is the following record: "Mary Case of Hartford complayned of Daniel Eames late of boxford for begetting her with child whoe being examined the sayd Eames & Mary Case both in court acknowledged that they had committed folly together sometime in January last by which the sayd Mary Case is with child as she sayeth & that sayd Daniels wickedness is aggravated in that he had a wife of his owne at that time he committed that folly. We seize & sentence him the sayd Daniel Eames to be severely whipt upon the naked body on Wednesday immediately after the Lecture And the sayd Mary Case for her committing fornication with the sayd Eames whoe is a marryed person & his wife now Liveing we doe sentence her to pay a fine of six pounds or be severely whipt on the naked body as soon as she shall be in a capacity to receive her punishment & we doe order the sayd Eames to depart the colony forthwith & to return to his wife & famaly as the law requires". Whether Mary could raise the fine and avoid the whipping is unknown, but it is doubtful. At a town meeting in Hartford 17 Jan 1695-6 we find that "The State of Mary Case being presented to the Consideration of the town by the townsmen and of their Exspence of ten shillings in Cash for the said Mary her Releife the Town doe order yt the townsmen Shall Enquire into her Estate and wt her mother will doe towards her maintenance and if she refuseth to Contribute theirto, they are to make report theirof to the authority". The child, Kezia, must have been born in September or October of 1695 and she was baptized at the Hartford First Church on 1 Mar 1695-6. The name of the father was not stated.[8/292]

Daniel Eames, the son of Robert and Rebecca (Blake) Eames, was born 7 Apr 1663 and married in Andover, MA 15 Apr 1683 to Lydia Wheeler. They had seven children born in Boxford, MA between 1684 and 1693. Daniel then deserted his wife and disappeared from the Boxford records making it likely that he did not return to his wife after his punishment.[8/293]

this is an interesting story about Mary Case and her "folly" with Daniel Eames.

John and Sarah CASE family tree

This is an interesting story about Mary Cone and her "Folly" with Daniel Eames.



RICHARD CASE [#84], d. East Hartford, CT 30 Mar 1694, m. **ELIZABETH PURCHASE** (dau. of John Purchase and Jane).

Richard Case was not as early a settler at Hartford as many others, but he did live there by the 1660's. He removed from there to East Hartford in 1669 where he was made freeman in 1671.[1] Richard Case was perhaps a brother to Henry, John, Thomas, and William, although no document has yet been discovered to prove such. Richard and John were both residents of Hartford County and all pertinent names in the first two generations of Richard's family reappear in John's. Richard married Elizabeth Purchase, daughter of John Purchase, an early settler of Hartford, as noted in John Winthrop's medical journal for the year 1663. This marriage is further proven by Richard Case's receipting to Nicholas Palmer for Palmer's daughter-in-law (i.e step daughter), Elizabeth Purchase, dated 17 Dec 1663. On 1 May 1675 the said Nicholas Palmer made further payments in land to Richard Case in accordance with promises which he had made to his (Palmer's) wife Joan at their marriage.[6/14:157] The marriage of Nikolas Palmer to Jane Purkas is recorded at Hartford on 29 Oct 1646. Her first husband, John Purchase, died in Hartford in 1645 leaving widow Joan and daughters Mary and Elizabeth. The older daughter married Jerrett Speck who also receipted to Nicholas Palmer on behalf of his wife, the date being 26 Nov 1663.[5]

Richard Case was appointed town crier of Wethersfield, CT on 22 Mar 1666-7, and on 17 Feb 1669-70 he bought land from William Edwards.[5] Richard died at East Hartford on 30 Mar 1694, leaving a will dated 8 Sep 1690 in which he describes himself as of Hartford and names his wife Elizabeth, her father Purchase, and three minor children, Richard, John, and Mary. He also willed that his wife Elizabeth and "kinsman" Thomas Olcott to be executors. The court appointed Thomas Olcott and Mr. William Pitkin, Jr. overseers to assist the widow by their advice in April 1694. Inventory taken on the estate 2 Apr 1694 amounted to 203.2.6.[7] Thomas Olcott was born in London. His mother was Margaret Charlfount, who also emigrated to Connecticut, and his sister was Mary, wife of Robert Hardy.[9] No definitive connection has yet been found with Richard Case.

The following story about Richard's daughter Mary, although she is not an ancestor, is included to provide the flavor of the times and to show that former generations had their faults just like we. An added benefit of its inclusion is that it will no doubt be enjoyed by the soap opera fans among the readers. At a session of the Hartford County Court on 18 Jun 1695, Lt. Col. John Allyn, Mr. Nathaniel Stanly, and Capt. Jacob Stanly presiding is the following record: "Mary Case of Hartford complayned of Daniel Eames late of boxford for begetting her with child whoe being examined the sayd Eames & Mary Case both in court acknowledged that they had committed folly together sometime in January last by which the sayd Mary Case is with child as she sayeth & that sayd Daniels wickedness is aggravated in that he had a wife of his owne at that time he committed that folly. We seize & sentence him the sayd Daniel Eames to be severely whipt upon the naked body on Wednesday immediately after the Lecture And the sayd Mary Case for her committing fornication with the sayd Eames whoe is a marryed person & his wife now Liveing we doe sentence her to pay a fine of six pounds or be severely whipt on the naked body as soon as she shall be in a capacity to receive her punishment & we doe order the sayd Eames to depart the colony forthwith & to return to his wife & famaly as the law requires". Whether Mary could raise the fine and avoid the whipping is unknown, but it is doubtful. At a town meeting in Hartford 17 Jan 1695-6 we find that "The State of Mary Case being presented to the Consideration of the town by the townsmen and of their Exspence of ten shillings in Cash for the said Mary her Releife the Town doe order yt the townsmen Shall Enquire into her Estate and wt her mother will doe towards her maintenance and if she refuseth to Contribute theirto, they are to make report theirof to the authority". The child, Kezia, must have been born in September or October of 1695 and she was baptized at the Hartford First Church on 1 Mar 1695-6. The name of the father was not stated.[8/292]

Daniel Eames, the son of Robert and Rebecca (Blake) Eames, was born 7 Apr 1663 and married in Andover, MA 15 Apr 1683 to Lydia Wheeler. They had seven children born in Boxford, MA between 1684 and 1693. Daniel then deserted his wife and disappeared from the Boxford records making it likely that he did not return to his wife after his punishment.[8/293]

Dick & Betty Converse

From: "Dick & Betty Converse" <conman4@ij.net>
To: <tommy@bargeron.com>
Sent: Monday, January 13, 2003 12:16 AM
Subject: Case Family History

Hi Tommy:

While searching the web for info on the Case Family I found your web site. I have about a couple hundred page of info on the Case family in Liberty Township, Delaware County, Ohio where they moved in the early 1800's. They were descendants of your John Case and Sarah Spencer.

One interesting piece of info is:

I have a document (which has the pages numbered up to page 125 pages with 35 pages missing) by a Mrs. Hess entitled "The Case Family". My copy of this document starts with John Case b. circa 1616 and continues to the 12th generation with Watson Case b. June 8, 1781 the 5th generation and he married Sylvia Case whose gr, gr, gr grandfather was the same John Case b. 1616. So, they were distant cousins.

Besides the above I have maps of Liberty Township showing the Cases who owned property at different times, interment records in Delaware County and cemetery burials records in Liberty Township written by Judi Brozek.

Sarah Elizabeth Case Williams a gr, gr, gr, gr granddaughter of you John Case is my maternal great grandmother.

I cannot afford to give the info to you but can copy it for you for payment of my time to copy, copying cost and postage if you would like to receive it.

Richard Converse
Williams/Case Family Genealogist

Family Group Record

Husband: John Case
Born: BET. 1615 - 1616 **Place:** Aylesham, Gravesend, Kent, England
Died: 21 FEB 1703/04 **Place:** Simsbury/Windsor, Hartford County, Connecticut
Married: BET. 1656 - 1657 **Place:** Windsor, Harford County, Massachusetts
Buried: **Place:**
Father: John Case
Mother: Elizabeth Purchase
Other Spouses: Elizabeth Moore

Wife: Sarah Spencer
Born: MAR 1635/36 **Place:** Cambridge, Middlesex County, Massachusetts
Died: 3 NOV 1691 **Place:** Windsor or Simsbury, Hartford County, Connecticut
Buried: **Place:**
Father: William Spencer
Mother: Agnes Tucker\Harris
Other Spouses:

Children

Child 1 (F): Elizabeth Case
Born: 1658 **Place:** Windsor, Hartford, Connecticut
Died: 9 OCT 1718 **Place:** Simsbury, Hartford, Connecticut
Buried: **Place:**
Spouses: Joseph\John Lewis, John Fuller\Tuller

d **Child 2 (F):** Mary Case
Born: 22 JUN 1660 **Place:** Simsbury/Windsor, Hartford, Connecticut
Died: 22 AUG 1725 **Place:** Windsor, Hartford, Connecticut
Buried: **Place:**
Spouses: William Alderman, James Hillyer

a **Child 3 (M):** John Case
Born: 5 NOV 1662 **Place:** Windsor, Hartford County, Connecticut
Died: 22 MAY 1735 **Place:** Simsbury, Hartford County, Connecticut
Buried: **Place:**
Spouses: Mary Olcutt, Sarah Holcomb

Child 4 (M): William Case
Born: 5 JUN 1665 **Place:** Windsor, Hartford County, Connecticut
Died: 31 MAR 1700 **Place:** Simsbury, Hartford County, Connecticut
Buried: **Place:**
Spouses: Elizabeth Holcomb

Family Group Sheet

Child 5 (M): Samuel Case
Born: 1 JUN 1667 **Place:** Windsor, Hartford County, Connecticut
Died: 30 JUL 1725 **Place:** Simsbury, Hartford County, Connecticut
Buried: **Place:**
Spouses: Mary Westover, Eliza Owens

b **Child 6 (M):** Richard Case
Born: 27 AUG 1669 **Place:** Simsbury, Hartford County, Connecticut
Died: 1746 **Place:** Simsbury, Hartford County, Connecticut
Buried: **Place:**
Spouses: Amy Reed

c **Child 7 (M):** Bartholomew Case
Born: OCT 1670 **Place:** Simsbury, Hartford County, Connecticut
Died: 25 OCT 1725 **Place:** Simsbury, Hartford County, Connecticut
Buried: **Place:**
Spouses: Mary Humphrey

Child 8 (M): Joseph Case
Born: 6 APR 1674 **Place:** Simsbury, Hartford County, Connecticut
Died: 11 AUG 1748 **Place:** Simsbury, Hartford County, Connecticut
Buried: **Place:**
Spouses: Ann\Hannah Eno

Child 9 (F): Sarah Case
Born: 14 AUG 1676 **Place:** Simsbury, Hartford County, Connecticut
Died: 2 MAY 1704 **Place:** Simsbury, Hartford County, Connecticut
Buried: **Place:**
Spouses: Joseph Phelps

Child 10 (F): Abigail Case
Born: 4 MAY 1682 **Place:** Simsbury, Hartford County, Connecticut
Died: AFT. 1725 **Place:** Simsbury, Hartford County, Connecticut
Buried: **Place:**
Spouses: Joseph Westover

HUSBAND NOTES:
BIOGRAPHY-SPOUSE: John Case sailed from Gravesend, England in 3 Sep1635 on the Dorset. He landed at Newport, Rhode Island, but settled in Windsor Connecticut. In 1667 he settled in Simsbury and received a grant of land. He was a farmer and owner of large acreages of land. He married Sarah Spencer in 1657. He was recognized for his moral influence as well as his business integrity (Publication of Genealogy Unlimited Society, Inc., 2511, Valdosta, Georgia, Volume IV Number 1 May 1988 and Volume V Number 8 Dec 1991).

BIOGRAPHY-SPOUSE-CHILDREN: John Case live in New London in 1656 and moved to Windsor in 1657 where he married Sarah Spencer, daughter of William Spencer. They had the following children: Elizabeth b. 1658 married Joseph Lewis in 1674 she died 9 Oct 1718, Mary b. 22 Jun 1660 married William Alderman in 1679 and James Hilyer on 30 Mar 1699 she died 22 Aug 1725, John b. 5 Nov 1662 married Mary Olcott on 12 Sep 1684 he died 22 May 1733, William b. 5 Jun 1665 married Elizabeth

Holcomb in 1688 he died 31 Mar 1700, Samuel b. 1 Jun 1667 married Mary Westover he died 30 Jul 1725. The following children were born in Simsbury: Richard b. 27 Aug 1669 married Elizabeth Purchase died 30 Mar 1694, Bartholomew b. Oct 1670, Joseph b. 6 Apr 1674 married Ann Eno 6 Apr 1699 he died 11 Aug 1748, Sarah b. 14 Aug 1676 married Joseph Phelps, Jr. on 6 Nov 1699 she died 2 May 1704, Abigail b. 4 May 1682 married Joseph Westover on 1 Sep 1701 (Genealogical Directory of the First Settlers of New England, p. 345).

BIOGRAPHY: John Case was constable in Simsbury on 14 Oct 1669 and Representative at the General Court for the town in 1670 and several years later. Sara Spencer died 3 Nov 1691 at age 55, he later married Elizabeth the widow of Nathaniel Loomis and daughter of John Moore. John Case died 21 Feb 1704, Elizabeth died 23 Jul 1728 at age 90. All of the children were living in 1700 (THE ALDERMANS IN AMERICA).

BIOGRAPHY-CHILDREN: Confirms above children with the following additions or differences: Daughter Elizabeth later married second husband John Fuller in 1684. Mary married William Alderman on 22 Jun 1679. James Hilyer is spelled "Hillyer", Olcott is spelled "Olcutt". John later married second wife Sarah Holcomb (sister of brothers wife) in 1693. Samuel later married Elizabeth Owens Thrall on 8 Nov 1721. Richard married Amy Reed on 1 Sep 1701 and he died around 1746 (no mention of Elizabeth Purchase). Bartholomew married Mary Humphrey on 7 Dec 1699 and he died around 1725. Joseph Westover listed as "Jr" (Publication of Genealogy Unlimited Society, Inc., 2511, Valdosta, Georgia, Volume IV Number 1 May 1988 and Volume V Number 8 Dec 1991).

!SPOUSE-CHILDREN: Genealogical Directory of the First Settlers of New England Showing Three Generations of those who came before May 1692 on the basis of farmers register, Volume I, by James Savage, Baltimore, Genealogical Publishing Company, 1990. (page 345), (Tifton Tift County Public Library, Tifton, Georgia.)

!SPOUSE-CHILDREN-BIOGRAPHY: Publication of Genealogy Unlimited Society, Inc., 2511 Churchill Drive, Valdosta, Georgia 31602-2547, Information in Volume IV Number 1 May 1988 and Volume V Number 8 Dec 1991 provided by Lillian McRee, 2511 Churchill Drive, Valdosta, Georgia 31602. The following references were cited in her work: Aldermans In America by Parker, NEGS File, Genealogies of Connecticut. Families Volume II.

!SPOUSE-CHILDREN: William Alderman Parker, THE ALDERMANS IN AMERICA, Published by William A. Parker in 1957, reprinted by Edwards and Broughton Company, North Carolina, 1977. (Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library, Moultrie, Georgia).

!BIRTH-DEATH-SPOUSE-CHILDREN-BIOGRAPHY: Borderbund World Family Tree CD ROM Collection, Volume 6, file # 0688, and Volume 7, file 3988. It is said that John Case was the first Englishman living in the Dutch Providence of Long Island and that the name "Yankee" comes from Jan Kees, the Dutch for John Case. He was appointed Town Constable by a General Court of Hartford on 14 Oct 1669. This was the first person to ever hold an official position in Simsbury, Connecticut.

WIFE NOTES:

!CHILDREN-SPOUSE-PARENTS: Huxford Genealogical Society, Inc. Magazine, Leola Settle, Editor, Volume XIX, Number 4, page 298. submitted by: Lillian Newham McRee, 2511 Churchill Drive, Valdosta, Georgia 31602-2547. Also cites: Aldermans in America, by William Alderman Parker. (Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, Douglas Family History Center, 200 North Chester Ave., Douglas, Georgia 31533 phone 912/384-0607). Sara Spencer, the mother of Mary Case, has been traced back to William de Spencer born about 1100 in England and the first steward to Henry I of England.

!CHILDREN-PARENTS: William Alderman Parker, THE ALDERMANS IN AMERICA, Published by William A. Parker in 1957, reprinted by Edwards and Broughton Company, North Carolina, 1977. (Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library, Moultrie, Georgia)

!BIRTH-DEATH-MARRIAGE-SPOUSE-CHILDREN: From Ancestral File (TM) at LDS Library, CD ROM, data as of 2 January 1996.

!PARENTS-SPOUSE-CHILDREN-BIRTH-DEATH-MARRIAGE: Broderbund World Family Tree CD ROM, Volume 3.

Posted By:
Tommy Bargeron
721 West 12th Street
Tifton, Georgia 31794

Use this information only as a guide for conducting your own research, not all of the information contained herein is adequatly proven and some family connections have been compiled from secondary sources without verification. Please advise us of any errors so that we may update our files.

Family Group Record

Husband: John Case

Born: 5 NOV 1662 **Place:** Windsor, Hartford County, Connecticut

Died: 22 MAY 1735 **Place:** Simsbury, Hartford County, Connecticut

Married: 12 SEP 1684 **Place:** Simsbury, Hartford County, Connecticut

Buried: **Place:**

Father: John Case

Mother: Sarah Spencer

Other Spouses: Sarah Holcomb

Wife: Mary Olcutt

Born: **Place:**

Died: **Place:**

Buried: **Place:**

Father:

Mother:

Other Spouses:

Children

HUSBAND NOTES:
!PARENTS-SPOUSE: William Alderman Parker, THE ALDERMANS IN AMERICA, Published by William A. Parker in 1957, reprinted by Edwards and Broughton Company, North Carolina, 1977. (Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library, Moultrie, Georgia)

HUSBAND FACTS:
TITL Jr:

WIFE NOTES:
-

!SPOUSE-MARRIAGE: Broderbund World Family Tree CD ROM Collection, Volume 6, file #0688.

Posted By:
Tommy Bargeron
721 West 12th Street
Tifton, Georgia 31794

Use this information only as a guide for conducting your own research, not all of the information contained herein is adequatly proven and some family connections have been compiled from secondary sources without verification. Please advise us of any errors so that we may update our files.

| INDEX | HOME | EMAIL |

Web page created by Genealogy Site Builder on 1/16/00

Family Group Record

Husband: Richard Case

Born: 27 AUG 1669	**Place:** Simsbury, Hartford County, Connecticut
Died: 1746	**Place:** Simsbury, Hartford County, Connecticut
Married: 1 SEP 1701	**Place:** Simsbury, Hartford County, Connecticut
Buried:	**Place:**

Father: John Case
Mother: Sarah Spencer
Other Spouses:

Wife: Amy Reed

Born:	**Place:**
Died:	**Place:**
Buried:	**Place:**

Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

Children

HUSBAND NOTES:
!PARENTS-SPOUSE: William Alderman Parker, THE ALDERMANS IN AMERICA, Published by William A. Parker in 1957, reprinted by Edwards and Broughton Company, North Carolina, 1977. (Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library, Moultrie, Georgia)

WIFE NOTES:
-

!SPOUSE-MARRIAGE: Broderbund World Family Tree CD ROM Collection, Volume 6, file #0688.

Posted By:
Tommy Bargeron
721 West 12th Street
Tifton, Georgia 31794

Use this information only as a guide for conducting your own research, not all of the information contained herein is adequatly proven and some family connections have been compiled from secondary sources without verification. Please advise us of any errors so that we may update our files.

| INDEX | HOME | EMAIL |

Web page created by Genealogy Site Builder on 1/16/00

Family Group Record

C **Husband:** Bartholomew Case

Born: OCT 1670 **Place:** Simsbury, Hartford County, Connecticut
Died: 25 OCT 1725 **Place:** Simsbury, Hartford County, Connecticut
Married: 7 DEC 1699 **Place:** Simsbury, Hartford County, Connecticut
Buried: **Place:**
Father: John Case
Mother: Sarah Spencer
Other Spouses:

Wife: Mary Humphrey
Born: **Place:**
Died: **Place:**
Buried: **Place:**
Father:
Mother:
Other Spouses:

Children

HUSBAND NOTES:
!PARENTS-SPOUSE: William Alderman Parker, THE ALDERMANS IN AMERICA, Published by William A. Parker in 1957, reprinted by Edwards and Broughton Company, North Carolina, 1977. (Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library, Moultrie, Georgia)

WIFE NOTES:
-

!SPOUSE-MARRIAGE: Broderbund World Family Tree CD ROM Collection, Volume 6, file #0688.

Posted By:
Tommy Bargeron
721 West 12th Street
Tifton, Georgia 31794

Use this information only as a guide for conducting your own research, not all of the information contained herein is adequatly proven and some family connections have been compiled from secondary sources without verification. Please advise us of any errors so that we may update our files.

| INDEX | HOME | EMAIL |

Web page created by Genealogy Site Builder on 1/16/00

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Family Group Record

Husband: William Alderman
Born: 1640 **Place:** England
Died: 1 AUG 1697 **Place:** Farmington, Connecticut
Married: 22 JUN 1679 **Place:** Simsbury, Hartford, Connecticut
Buried: **Place:**
Father: Thomas Alderman
Mother:
Other Spouses:

Wife: Mary Case
Born: 22 JUN 1660 **Place:** Simsbury/Windsor, Hartford, Connecticut
Died: 22 AUG 1725 **Place:** Windsor, Hartford, Connecticut
Buried: **Place:**
Father: John Case
Mother: Sarah Spencer
Other Spouses: James Hillyer

Children

Child 1 (F): Mary Alderman
Born: 22 SEP 1680 **Place:**
Died: **Place:**
Buried: **Place:**
Spouses:

Child 2 (M): Thomas Alderman
Born: 11 JAN 1682/83 **Place:** Simsbury, Connecticut
Died: 15 AUG 1715 **Place:** Cohansey, Salem, New Jersey
Buried: **Place:**
Spouses: Mary Seagrave

Child 3 (M): John Alderman
Born: 1684 **Place:**
Died: 25 FEB 1758 **Place:**
Buried: **Place:**
Spouses: Sarah Case

Child 4 (M): William Alderman
Born: 20 OCT 1686 **Place:**
Died: 1717 **Place:**
Buried: **Place:**
Spouses: Rebecca Osborn

Child 5 (F): Sarah Alderman
Born: 1691 **Place:**
Died: **Place:**
Buried: **Place:**
Spouses: Thomas Moses

Child 6 (M): Joseph Alderman
Born: 30 JUN 1697 **Place:**
Died: **Place:**
Buried: **Place:**
Spouses: Mindwell Case

HUSBAND NOTES:
-

BIOGRAPHY: The parents of William Aldermen are not known. This reference states it is not known whether he was an immigrant or born in Colonial Connecticut. He is first found in 1672 in Windsor, Connecticut where he made a land transaction. He married Mary Case, daughter of John Case and Sarah Spencer in Windsor on 22 Jun 1679. They lived in Windsor, later Farmington, and later in Simsbury. William and Mary had the following children: Mary Case b. 22 Sep 1680, Thomas b. 11 Jun 1683 married Mary Seagrave on 27 Apr 1702 he died 15 Aug 1715, John b. 1684 m. Sarah Case (a cousin) on 28 Oct 1719 he died 25 Feb 1758, William Jr. b. 20 Oct 1686 married Rebecca Osborn on 28 March 1716 he died 1717, Sarah b. 1691/2 married Thomas Moses on 5 Jan 1709, Joseph b. 30 Jun 1697 married Mindwell Case (sister to Sarah Case) on 30 Jun 1720. William Alderman died at Simsbury in 1697. Mary Case died there also date unknown. Both are buried there (Huxford Genealogical Society, Inc. Magazine, Leola Settle, Editor, Volume XIX, Number 4, page 298).

BIOGRAPHY: William Alderman died in 1697, leaving a considerable landed estate to his widow who married second Serj. James Hillyer in 1698. William Alderman is shown in the records of Farmington, Windsor, Hartford, and Simsbury, Connecticut as an extensive holder of real estate. These are documented on 15 Dec 1687, 24 Dec 1685, 29 Dec 1687, 21 May 1688, 25 Aug 1689, 21 Dec 1696. William Alderman was born about 1640, married Mary Case (b. 22 Jun 1660 in Massachusetts died 22 Aug 1725 in Connecticut.) on 22 Jun 1679 in Simsbury, Connecticut and had son Thomas Alderman born 11 Jan 1683 or 9 Jun 1683. William Alderman died in 1697 in Farmington, Connecticut. The estate was not settled until after 1720 (THE ALDERMANS IN AMERICA).

!RESIDENCE-CHILDREN-SPOUSE-DEATH: Genealogical Directory of the First Settlers of New England Showing Three Generations of those who came before May 1692 on the basis of farmers register, Volume I, by James Savage, Baltimore, Genealogical Publishing Company, 1990. page 24, (Tifton Tift County Public Library, Tifton, Georgia.) William Alderman was in Windsor in 1672 and in Simsbury in 1679. He married Mary Case daughter of John Case in 1679. They had the following children: Mary b. 22 Sep 1680, Thomas b. 11 Jan 1683, William b. 20 Oct 1686, Sarah b. 1692, John b. 1695, Joseph b. 1697. William Alderman died at Farmington in 1697. His widow married James Hillyer 30 Mar 1699.

!BIOGRAPHY: Publication of Genealogy Unlimited Society, Inc., 2511 Churchill Drive, Valdosta, Georgia 31602-2547, Information in Volume III Number 2 June 1987 provided by Lillian McRee, 2511 Churchill Drive, Valdosta, Georgia 31602. William Alderman immigrated from England to Winsor, Connecticut in 1671.

!BIOGRAPHY: Huxford Genealogical Society, Inc. Magazine, Leola Settle, Editor, Volume XIX, Number 4, page 298. submitted by: Lillian Newham McRee, 2511 Churchill Drive, Valdosta, Georgia 31602-2547. Also cites: Aldermans in America, by William Alderman Parker. and New England Marriages Prior to 1700, by C.A. Torrey. and Simsbury Court Records. (Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, Douglas Family History Center, 200 North Chester Ave., Douglas, Georgia 31533 phone 912/384-0607)

WIFE NOTES:
-

BIOGRAPHY: Mary Case was the daughter of John Case and Sarah Spencer. Sarah Spencer was the daughter of Honorable William Spencer. William Spencer's wife was Agnes Tucker. William Spencer's father was Gerrard Spencer (christened in 1576 in England). Gerrard Spencer came to America in 1632 bringing his 5 sons, which included William Spencer. Gerrard was the son of Michael Spencer. Michael Spencer's father was John Spencer, born in 1568 (was in Stratford, England in 1576) and was married to Ann Gerrard. She was the daughter of Sir William Gerrard, the Lord Mayor of London in 1555. William Spencer returned to England in 1633 and brought back his wife Agnes Tucker on the ship Marie and John. He was a member of the First House of Representatives in 1634 and served until 1638. The will of Mary Hillyer, of Simsbury, Connecticut, dated 12 Aug 1725.

She left to her 3 sons, William Alderman, Jr., John Alderman, and Joseph Alderman my lands. The first is a piece of pine land on the west side of the river given me by my father John Case, the other is 5 acres of marsh land lying under West Mountain, all of my moveable estate except my wearing apparel I give to my daughter Elizabeth Hillyer. I appoint my son John Alderman as my executor. Inventory taken shows £23 11s and 7p, the reason Thomas Alderman was not mentioned was because he died in 1715 (THE ALDERMANS IN AMERICA).

!SPOUSE-PARENTS: Publication of Genealogy Unlimited Society, Inc., 2511 Churchill Drive, Valdosta, Georgia 31602-2547, Information in Volume III Number 2 June 1987 provided by Lillian McRee, 2511 Churchill Drive, Valdosta, Georgia 31602.

!BIOGRAPHY-SPOUSE-PARENTS-CHILDREN: William Alderman Parker, THE ALDERMANS IN AMERICA, Published by William A. Parker in 1957, reprinted by Edwards and Broughton Company, North Carolina, 1977. (Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library, Moultrie, Georgia)

Posted By:
Tommy Bargeron
721 West 12th Street
Tifton, Georgia 31794

Use this information only as a guide for conducting your own research, not all of the information contained herein is adequatly proven and some family connections have been compiled from secondary sources without verification. Please advise us of any errors so that we may update our files.

| INDEX | HOME | EMAIL |

Web page created by Genealogy Site Builder on 1/16/00

Roster of the 16th Connecticut Regiment, Volunteer Infantry

The following roster of the 16th Connecticut is presented by Scott W. Holmes, 16th Connecticut Regimental Historian for the Civil War Plymouth Pilgrims Descendants Society. Your comments, additions, and corrections are welcomed! If you are a descendant of a veteran of the 16th Connecticut, or seek further information regarding the 16th Connecticut, please send an E-Mail to Scott at SHolmes54@aol.com.

Brief History of the 16th Connecticut ... or go directly to the roster.

The 16th Connecticut was formed in Hartford County, Connecticut, in July and August 1862. It was mustered into service August 24, 1862 and became part of Mr. Lincoln's Army of the Potomac. Three weeks later the regiment first saw action at the Battle of Antietam, Maryland as part of Burnside's Ninth Army Corps. Having loaded muskets for the first time only the day before the battle, the regiment suffered significant casualties at Antietam. It next saw action at Fredericksburg, Virginia in December 1862, then at the Siege of Suffolk, Virginia in April/May 1863. In 1864, the 16th Connecticut, then with the 18th Army Corps, was part of the Union garrison at Plymouth, North Carolina, and vigorously defended Plymouth against a Confederate combined land and naval attack April 17-20, 1864 led by General Robert F. Hoke, C.S.A. Outnumbered more than 5 to 1, with no means of escape or opportunity for reinforcements, the Union garrison at Plymouth was surrendered on April 20, 1864 by Brigadier General Henry W. Wessells. These Union soldiers at Plymouth were known as the "Plymouth Pilgrims".

Captured officers were then sent to various prisons while the enlisted men and non-commissioned officers went to Andersonville. At the same time as the attack on Plymouth, General U. S. Grant put an end to prisoners-of-war exchanges. This action resulted in long periods of incarceration for prisoners on both sides. Considering the poor conditions in the Confederacy, a large percentage of the enlisted men and non-commissioned officers captured at Plymouth died in prison of disease and starvation over a period of many, many months. Several hundred of the 16th Connecticut died under these horrible conditions. The regiment was mustered out of service on June 24, 1865.

More information on the Battle of the Plymouth and other regiments involved in the defense of Plymouth can be found at the site for the Civil War Plymouth Pilgrims Descendants Society.

Case, Alonzo G.; 1st. Lt., Company E; Residence, Simsbury, Connecticut; Enlisted August 7, 1862; Mustered August 24, 1862; Captured at Plymouth, NC, April 20, 1864; Paroled February 28, 1865; Discharged May 15, 1865.

Case, Ariel J.; 2nd. Lt., Company H; Residence, Hartford, Connecticut; Enlisted August 5, 1862; Mustered August 24, 1862; Mustered out June 24, 1865.

Case, Charles H.; Private, Company E; Residence, Canton, Connecticut; Enlisted July 22, 1862; Mustered August 24, 1862; Captured at Plymouth, NC, April 20, 1864; Paroled February 28, 1865; Mustered out June 24, 1865.

Case, Hosea E.; Private, Company E; Residence, Simsbury, Connecticut; Enlisted August 8, 1862; Mustered August 24, 1862; Died December 1, 1863.

Case, John E.; Private, Company E; Residence, Simsbury, Connecticut; Enlisted August 6, 1862; Mustered August 24, 1862; Wounded, Antietam, MD, September 17, 1862; Discharged with disability, October 16, 1863.

Case, Lowell M.; Private, Company G; Residence, Hartford, Connecticut; Enlisted August 21, 1862; Mustered August 24, 1862; Died February 2, 1863.

Case, Lucien F.; Private, Company I; Residence, Stafford, Connecticut; Enlisted August 7, 1862; Mustered August 24, 1862; Captured at Plymouth, NC, April 20, 1864; Paroled December 10, 1864; Mustered out June 24, 1865.

Case, Orville J.; Private, Company A; Residence, New Hartford, Connecticut; Enlisted August 7, 1862; Mustered August 24, 1862; Died October 12, 1862.

Case, William W.; Private, Company B; Residence, Hartford, Connecticut; Enlisted August 11, 1862; Mustered August 24, 1862; Mustered out June 24, 1865.

Case, W. Chester; Private, Company H; Residence, Bloomfield, Connecticut; Enlisted August 25, 1862; Mustered August 25, 1862; Discharged with disability, June 16, 1865.

CNIDR Isearch-cgi 1.20.06 (File: 127)

==========

Date: Wed, 26 Aug 1998 14:54:54 EDT
From: <Edeew99@aol.com>
To: Case-Family-L@rootsweb.com
Message-ID: <d445c5e3.35e459ff@aol.com>
Subject: CASE - CT
Content-type: text/plain; charset=US-ASCII
Content-transfer-encoding: 7bit

Capt. URIAH CASE b.16 Jan 1744 W.Simsbury,CT d.23 Dec 1826 Canton,CT buried Canton Street Cem.

---m. (1) 21 Mar 1765 SUSANNA LAWRENCE b.1741 d.17 Jan 1776 Canton,CT buried Canton Dyer Cem, d/o Samuel LAWRENCE & Patience BIGELOW.
Issue of Uriah & Susanna all b.W.Simsbury,CT:

i. Zilpah CASE b.19 Sep 1766 m.Isaiah TAYLOR d/o Wm.TAYLOR & Ruth HIGGINS.
ii. Sylvia CASE b.13 Jan 1768 d.11 Jun 1842 m.(1) Amasa TULLER s/o Isaac TULLER & Phebe CASE; m.(2) 26 Jun 1799 David SUTLIFF.
iii. Uriah CASE b.2 Jul 1771 d.1819 m.Sarah CASE d/o Phineas CASE & Mary HUMPHREY.
Issue of Uriah & Sarah: Uriah Flavel, Chester Noble, Edmund Lawrence.
iv. Susannah CASE b.31 Dec 1773 d.21 May 1808 m.27 May 1793 Jared MILLS s/o Jared MILLS & Apphia HIGLEY.
Issue of Susannah & Jared: Marilla, Susannah, Jared, Marcia, Claribone, Charles, Thomas.

---m.(2) 1777 EUNICE DILL b.6 Dec 1753 d.18 May 1815 d/o Solomon DILL & Lydia EGGLESTON. Issue of Uriah & Eunice all b. Simsbury,CT

i. Joab CASE b.31 Jan 1799 d.18 Jan 1818 m. 3 May 1804 Sarah CASE d/o Caleb CASE & Sarah CASE.
Issue of Joab & Sarah: Jerome, Sarah Philena, Sophia, Joab Elmer, Philemon.
ii. Eunice CASE b.19 Mar 1780 d.11 Nov 1858 m. 1 Dec 1799 Roswell REED s/o Titus REED & Amy CASE.
Issue of Eunice & Roswell: Orson, Eunice, Syliva, Ruth, Roswell, Daniel, Lorinda, Ruby, Luther, William, Wilson, Hiram, Roland, Harlow, Roxy.
iii. Watson CASE b.8 Jun 1781 d.10 Aug 1853 m. Sylvia CASE d/o Seth CASE & Eunice TULLER.
Issue of Watson & Sylvia: Elizabeth, Seth, Watson, Eunice Ann.
iv. Elizabeth CASE b.3 Aug 1783 d.24 May 1808.
v. Holcomb CASE b.27 Dec 1784 d.26 Apr 1854 m.27 Nov 1811 Jane CASE d/o Silas CASE & Mary CASE.
Issue of Holcomb & Jane: John, Lorinda, Zilpah, Jane, Sylvia, Uriah, Susannah.
vi. Lorinda CASE b.1 Oct 1786 d.23 May 1808.
vii. Clara CASE [T] b.9 May 1788 d.20 Mar 1862.
viii. Laura CASE [T] b.9 May 1788 d.11 Jul 1842 m.28 Feb 1811 Charles HUMPHREY s/o Charles HUMPHREY & Hannah CASE.
Issue of Laura & Charles: Hannah, Elizabeth, Charles, Laura.
ix. Lydia CASE b.1 Sep 1791 d.27 Oct 1822.
x. Cynthia CASE b.9 May 1793 d.21 Mar 1874 m.Ruggles CASE s/o Silas CASE & Mary CASE.
Issue of Cynthia & Ruggles: Oliver, Clarissa, Watson, Lucinda, Edmund, Cynthia, Nelson, Henry, Mary E., Sarah Jane.
xi. Lucinda CASE b.19 Sep 1796 d.1884 m.Rev Francis Hiram CASE s/o Titus CASE & Sarah Rebecca EGGLESTON.

Lucinda & Francis had issue: Katherine, Francis William, James Martin, John.

---m.(3) Mary CASE b.2 Jan 1755 d.15 Oct 1833 d/o John CASE & Sarah BARBER. Mary m.(1) Silas CASE b.28 Dec 1749 d.20 Jun 1809 s/o Amos CASE & Mary HOLCOMB. Silas m.(1) Jane LEETE.
Mary & Silas had issue:

i. Mary CASE b.20 Jun 1781 d.9 May 1850 m.10 Sep 1799 Giles CASE.
ii. Ira CASE b.7 Dec 1782 d.17 Sep 1848 m.(1)18 Nov 1806 Mary HUMPHREY; m.(2)Oct 1823 Dinah CASE.
iii. Silas CASE b.24 Feb 1785 d.13 Oct 1816.
iv. Levi CASE b.8 Aug 1787 d.21 Sep 1865 m.Keturah BANDELL.
v. Ruggles CASE b.28 Sep 1789 d.4 Aug 1881 m. Cynthia CASE [d/o Uriah]
vi. Jane CASE b.12 Jan 1792 d.232 Sep 1865 m.Holcomb CASE [s/o Uriah]
vii. Lucy CASE b.9 Mar 1794 d.24 Nov 1859 m. Everest CASE.
viii. Gad CASE b.5 May 1796 d.1883 m. Tirzah GIBBONS.
ix. Ruth CASE b.18 Jan 1799 d.1832 m. Case BRAMAN.

.....Edeew99@aol.com

Richard K. Converse

From: Lori [lori@loricase.com]
Sent: Sunday, March 07, 2004 8:41 PM
To: Case-Family-L@rootsweb.com
Subject: Re: [CASE mail list] William PA>KY>IN

> William Case b ca 1716 in Southold Long Island, N, was s/o Icabod and
> Mary Terril. According to his will of 1802 in Nelson Co KY, he had a
> son Jacob, b 1750 in KY. I'm trying to prove the children of Jacob.
> Specifically, John b 15 Jul 1798 in KY married 1818 Wayne Co IN to
> Sarah Caldwell (this is
> proven) d. Nov 1859 Harrison Co IA. Does anyone have information on this
> family?

There is a William Case In the 1788 Tithables for Cox's Station Militia. Also, the dates listed are questionable. Jacob could not have been born in Ky in 1750:
From: Nelson County Tithable Lists-1788
the list of thithables(taxes) were taken according to Militia companies until the formation of the Commonwealth of Kentucky in 1792. The Nelson County court minutes of June 10, 1788 directs 17 people to take
tithables in 19 assigned militia companies for 1788, of which, one was
David Cox, of Cox's Station, 5 miles north of Bardstown.
Listed were:
Jacob Case--1(indicates no dependant)
James Case--1
William Case-1
William Case, Sr. (2 Indicates John Case as minor still in William Case
Household)

==== Case-Family Mailing List ====
Search the Case-Family-L archives! http://listsearches.rootsweb.com/?list=Case-Family

The Union Land Company & The Case Family

The Union Land Company deeds for the land were executed from James Kilbourne to the 26 men who agreed to "partition of said tract of land to each [one] his due …". The 4,000 acres were originally divided into forty 100-acre lots. The partition deed was filed in Deed Book A, Pages 274 to 276 in the Delaware County Recorders Office on January 9, 1806. Each member of the Union Company purchased their lots for $2.00 an acre. (1)

The Company was organized by Kilbourne, the founder of Worthington, in Connecticut on January 6, 1806. This land company included twenty-six (26) men who purchased the 4,000 acre Section four (4) of the United States Military Lands (USML) in Liberty Township, Delaware County. James Kilbourne had purchased the land for $7,000 in 1805 from James Parker. (2, 10)

Five men from the Case family who were members of the Union Land Company purchase 950 acres of land. They were Seth Case (300 acres), George Case (150 acres), Silas Case (200 acres), Jonathan Case, Jr. (200 acres) and Ambrose Case (100 acres). Jonathan Case, Jr. died in 1806 and his land was assigned to his heirs with Roswell Tuller, his attorney, handling his affairs. (1)

Seth Case and George Case were brothers and were Revolutionary War veterans. Although the USML were established to provide land for veterans of the War the two brothers did not claim their bounty land from the provisions of this Congressional Act. (3, 4, 5)

The Revolutionary War record for Seth Case and George Case is recorded in Official Roster III, Soldiers of the American Revolution who lived in the State of Ohio on Page 68 as follows:

> Seth Case—Delaware County: Born 1749, Simsbury, Conn; died 1820; buried on farm on which he settled on the west bank of the Olentangy River, north of Powell Rd,. Liberty Twp., Delaware Co., Ohio. Served in Capt. Mills' Co., Conn. State Troops, Enlisted Sept. 15, discharged Sept. 3 rd. Married Eunice Tuller in Simsbury, Conn. Had brother , Revolutionary Soldier, George Case. Soldier purchased 3000 acres of land North of his brother's land on west bank of Olentangy River. 56 th NSDAR Report. (13)
>
> George Case—Delaware County. Born March 4, 1759 Conn., Died Feb 19, 1834, buried in a field east of Powell, Ohio, Liberty Township, Delaware County, Private Connecticut Militia. Came from Simsbury, Conn. To his farm on west bank of Olentangy River, south of Powell Rd. Circa 1806. Married Electa Moore. One daughter, Electa, married Nathan Carpenter son of Capt. Nathan Carpenter, Revolutionary

Soldier and first settler of Liberty Township, Delaware County, Ohio. Delaware Historical Society replaced his stone in 1954. 56 th NSDAR Report. (13)

The Case family came from a long line of Cases, who helped to establish the Town of Simsbury, Hartford County, Connecticut in the early 1600's where they became large land holders. (11)

Major Bibliographical References

(1.) The partition deed filed in Deed Book A, Pages 274 to 276, Delaware County Recorders
Office on January 9, 1806 with James Kilbourne as Grantor and The Union Company members as Grantees.

(2.) Deed filed in Deed Book A, Page 238, Delaware Recorders Office on October 27, 1805 with James Parker as Grantor and James Kilbourne as Grantee.

(3.) Ohio Lands—A Short History, Copyright by the Ohio Auditor of State, Researched and Written by Thomas A. Burke.

(4.) Columbus Dispatch article, May 30, 1957, Delaware Historians Honor Fighting Man—1776 Veteran

(5.) George Case Genealogy, Compiled by Ruby D. Pugh, date prepared unknown.

(10.) The New Eden: James Kilbourne and the Development of Ohio, by Goodwin Berquist and Paul C. Bowers, Jr., Published by University Press of America, Inc., 1983

(11.) The Old Northwest Genealogical Quarterly, October 1903, Autobiography of Col. James Kilbourne, of Worthington, Ohio, written March 22, 1845 to Payne Kenyon Kilbourne, *Esq*.

(13.) Official Roster III, Soldiers of the American Revolution who lived in the State of Ohio, Page 68

Sadler and [illegible] Lewes, formerly Delaware County, Ohio. Delaware Historical Society, reminiscences, 1954. South-West Ohio Report. (13)

The Case family came from [illegible] Case, who helped to establish the Town of Simsbury, [illegible] County, Connecticut in the early 18th where they became large [illegible]

Possible Union Co Member

Ambrose Case

Member of Union Land Company

Three Records Follow

First Record

Birth: October 25, 1773
Simsbury, Hartford Co., Connecticut
Death: June 26, 1839
Father: Isaac Case
Mother: Dorcas Moses

Second Record

Christening: 1774
Simsbury, Hartford Co., Connecticut
Father: Isaac Case

Third Record

Death: June 26, 1839
Father: Isaac Case
Mother: Dorcas Moses

Spouse: Ruth Curtis
Marriage: January 2, 1798
Hartford Co., Connecticut

Source: www.familysearch.org

IGI Individual Record

FamilySearch™ International Genealogical Index v5.0

North America

Search Results | Download | Pedigree

AMBROSE CASE

Male

Event(s):

Birth: 25 OCT 1773 Simsbury, Hartford, Connecticut
Christening:
Death: 26 JUN 1839
Burial:

Parents:

Father: ISAAC CASE
Mother: DORCAS MOSES

Family

Messages:

Record submitted after 1991 by a member of the LDS Church. No additional information is available. Ancestral File may list the same family and the submitter.

Source Information:

No source information is available.

© 1999-2002 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999).
Privacy Policy (last updated: 10/12/2001). 30 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

Individual Record

Name: Moses Dorcas

Birth 26 OCT 1775 Simsbury Hartford Connecticut

Death 26 JUN 1839

Dorcas Moses

Source information:

Ancestry.com and its family of sites are used to access this site. Ancestry.com is a registered trademark of Ancestry.com LLC. All rights reserved.

IGI Individual Record

FamilySearch™ International Genealogical Index v5.0

North America

Search Results | Download | Pedigree

AMBROSE CASE

Male

Event(s):

Birth:
Christening: 1774 Simsbury, Hartford, Connecticut
Death:
Burial:

Parents:

Father: ISAAC CASE Family

Messages:

Record submitted after 1991 by a member of the LDS Church. No additional information is available. Ancestral File may list the same family and the submitter.

Source Information:

No source information is available.

© 1999-2002 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these

Individual Record

Search Results | Download | Print

AMBROSE CASE

Name:

Family:

Christening: 1774 Simsbury, Hartford, Connecticut

Parents:

Name: [illegible]

Occupations:

Source information is available

Ancestral File Survey list the source name and this submitter

IGI Individual Record

FamilySearch™ International Genealogical Index v5.0

North America

Search Results | Download | Pedigree

AMBROSE CASE

Male

Family

Event(s):

Birth:
Christening:
Death: 26 JUN 1839
Burial:

Parents:

Father: ISAAC CASE
Mother: DORCAS MOSES

Family

Marriages:

Spouse: RUTH CURTIS
Marriage: 02 JAN 1798 , Hartford, Connecticut

Family

Messages:

Record submitted after 1991 by a member of the LDS Church. No additional information is available. Ancestral File may list the same family and the submitter.

Source Information:

No source information is available.

© 1999-2002 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999).
Privacy Policy (last updated: 10/12/2001). 30 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

Individual Record

ISAAC CASE
DORCAS MOSES

Family

Family

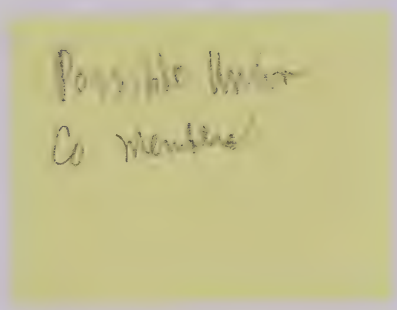
Jonathan Noble (M)
b. 22 Feb 1776, d. 28 Mar 1832

Jonathan Noble was born on 22 February 1776 at West Simsbury (now Canton), Hartford Co., CT.[1] He was the son of Elijah Noble and Maria Humphrey. Jonathan Noble married Mary Barber, daughter of Reuben Barber and Elizabeth Case, in 1798 at West Simsbury (now Canton), Hartford Co., CT. Jonathan Noble married Hannah Buell, daughter of Capt. Solomon Buell and Lydia Case, circa 1804. Jonathan Noble died on 28 March 1832 at Blendon Twp., Franklin Co., OH, at age 56.[1]

This family moved to Franklin county, OH, in 1815 and the log house Jonathan build is still standing near Columbus. Jonathan and Hannah had 10 more children.

Children of Jonathan Noble and Mary Barber:
- Orrin Noble+ (14 Dec 1800 - 11 Aug 1844)
- Lester Noble+ (19 Jan 1802 - 16 Dec 1850)

Children of Jonathan Noble and Hannah Buell:
- Solomon Noble+ (25 Jan 1806 - 18 Oct 1877)
- Zenas Tillison Noble+ (01 Sep 1807)
- Lyman Noble+ (19 May 1809 - 12 Dec 1853)
- Almyron Noble (18 Feb 1811 - 28 Jul 1815)
- Lydia Maria Noble+ (21 Aug 1812)
- Myron Jonathan Noble+ (19 Mar 1815)
- Henry Miles Noble (01 Sep 1817)
- Elijah Sherman Noble+ (09 Mar 1820)
- Horace Jarvis Noble (09 Dec 1821 - 14 Sep 1844)
- Eliza Jane Noble+ (06 Jun 1823)



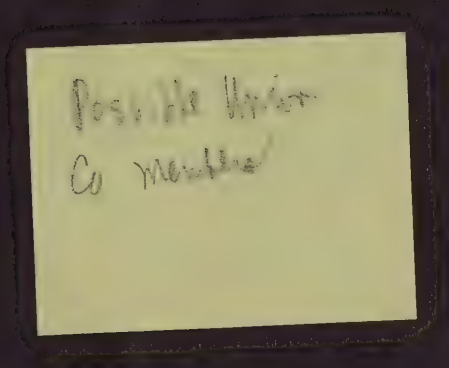
1. [S325] Lucius M. Boltwood, *Thomas Noble*, Page 255..

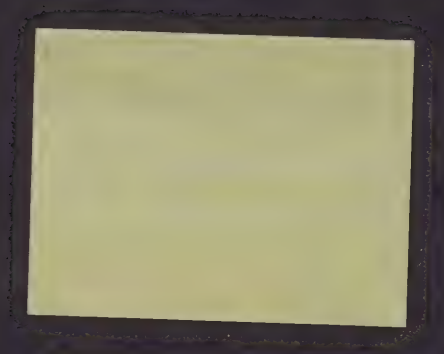
Individual Record

Name:

Birth: 02 JAN 1758 Hartford, Connecticut

Source Information:





Jonathan Noble (M)
b. 22 Feb 1776, d. 28 Mar 1832

Jonathan Noble was born on 22 February 1776 at West Simsbury (now Canton), Hartford Co., CT.[1] He was the son of Elijah Noble and Maria Humphrey. Jonathan Noble married Mary Barber, daughter of Reuben Barber and Elizabeth Case, in 1798 at West Simsbury (now Canton), Hartford Co., CT. Jonathan Noble married Hannah Buell, daughter of Capt. Solomon Buell and Lydia Case, circa 1804. Jonathan Noble died on 28 March 1832 at Blendon Twp., Franklin Co., OH, at age 56.[1]

This family moved to Franklin county, OH, in 1815 and the log house Jonathan build is still standing near Columbus. Jonathan and Hannah had 10 more children.

Children of Jonathan Noble and Mary Barber:
- Orrin Noble+ (14 Dec 1800 - 11 Aug 1844)
- Lester Noble+ (19 Jan 1802 - 16 Dec 1850)

Children of Jonathan Noble and Hannah Buell:
- Solomon Noble+ (25 Jan 1806 - 18 Oct 1877)
- Zenas Tillison Noble+ (01 Sep 1807)
- Lyman Noble+ (19 May 1809 - 12 Dec 1853)
- Almyron Noble (18 Feb 1811 - 28 Jul 1815)
- Lydia Maria Noble+ (21 Aug 1812)
- Myron Jonathan Noble+ (19 Mar 1815)
- Henry Miles Noble (01 Sep 1817)
- Elijah Sherman Noble+ (09 Mar 1820)
- Horace Jarvis Noble (09 Dec 1821 - 14 Sep 1844)
- Eliza Jane Noble+ (06 Jun 1823)

1. [S325] Lucius M. Boltwood, *Thomas Noble*, Page 255..

Col. Noah Amherst Phelps[1] (M)
b. 03 May 1762

Col. Noah Amherst Phelps was born on 3 May 1762 at Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT. He was the son of Maj. Gen. Noah Phelps and Lydia Griswold. Col. Noah Amherst Phelps married Charlotte Wilcox, daughter of Ezekiel Wilcox and Rosanna Pettibone, in 1784.
DAR record 18244.

Children of Col. Noah Amherst Phelps and Charlotte Wilcox:
over → Noah Amherst Phelps Jr.+ (1788)
Hon. Jeffery Orson Phelps+ (01 Feb 1791 - 21 Mar 1879)
Hector Fayette Phelps+ (26 Jul 1797)

1. [S135] Judge Oliver Seymour Phelps *Phelps Family*, Page 349, Item 1225..

Noah Amherst Phelps Jr. (M)
b. 1788

Noah Amherst Phelps Jr. married Delia Clark. Noah Amherst Phelps Jr. was born in 1788. He was the son of Col. Noah Amherst Phelps and Charlotte Wilcox.
DAR record 56859.

Child of Noah Amherst Phelps Jr. and Delia Clark:
Mary Louisa Phelps+ (1820 - 1851)

Peter Frederick Buell[1,2,3] (M)
b. 25 Jan 1764, d. 10 Jun 1827

Peter Frederick Buell was born on 25 January 1764. He was the son of Capt. Solomon Buell and Lydia Case. Peter Frederick Buell married Rosanna Case, daughter of Hosea Case and Mary Case, on 15 April 1788. Peter Frederick Buell died on 10 June 1827 at age 63.
Peter Frederick Buell was also known as Peter Franklin Buell.

Children of Peter Frederick Buell and Rosanna Case:
Lorinda Buell+ (04 Feb 1795 - 02 Mar 1866)
Peter Orsamus Buell+ (30 Oct 1801 - 14 Mar 1858)

1. [S65] Deanna Holcomb Bowman *Thomas Holcomb and other Simsbury, Connecticut Settlers*, Vol. I: Pg.138/Item 49114..
2. [S101] Ruth Cost Duncan, *John Case*, Page 14..
3. [S104] DAR *DAR Lineage book*, Vol. 2/Item 15995

Peter Frederick Buell[1,2,3] (M)
b. 25 Jan 1764, d. 10 Jun 1827

Peter Frederick Buell was born on 25 January 1764. He was the son of Capt. Solomon Buell and Lydia Case. Peter Frederick Buell married Rosanna Case, daughter of Hosea Case and Mary Case, on 15 April 1788. Peter Frederick Buell died on 10 June 1827 at age 63.
Peter Frederick Buell was also known as Peter Franklin Buell.

Children of Peter Frederick Buell and Rosanna Case:
Lorinda Buell+ (04 Feb 1795 - 02 Mar 1866)
Peter Orsamus Buell+ (30 Oct 1801 - 14 Mar 1858)

1. [S65] Deanna Holcomb Bowman *Thomas Holcomb and other Simsbury, Connecticut Settlers*, Vol. I: Pg.138/Item 49114..
2. [S101] Ruth Cost Duncan, *John Case*, Page 14..
3. [S104] DAR *DAR Lineage book*, Vol. 2/Item 15995..

b. 28 Dec 1749, d. 20 Jun 1809

Silas Case was born on 28 December 1749 at Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT. He was the son of Amos Case and Mary Holcombe. Silas Case married Jane Leete, daughter of Jane Kelly. Silas Case married Mary Case, daughter of Capt. John Case and Sarah Barber, in September 1780. Silas Case died on 20 June 1809 at age 59. He was buried 06, 1809 at Dyer Cemetery, Canton, Hartford Co., CT.

Children of Silas Case and Jane Leete:
- Levi Case (08 Aug 1787 - 21 Sep 1865)
- Ruggles Case+ (28 Sep 1789 - 04 Aug 1881)
- Jane Case+ (12 Jan 1792 - 20 Sep 1865)

Children of Silas Case and Mary Case:
- Mary Case+ (20 Jun 1781 - 09 May 1850)
- Ira Case+ (07 Dec 1782 - 17 Sep 1848)

1. [S101] Ruth Cost Duncan, *John Case*, Page 36/Item 65..

Roger Griswold[1,2,3,4] (M)
b. 22 Feb 1772, d. 01 Dec 1824

Roger Griswold was born on 22 February 1772 at Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT. He was the son of Elisha Griswold and Eunice Viets. Roger Griswold was baptized on 23 April 1772 at Turkey Hills, Hartford Co., CT.[5] He married Salome Case, daughter of Amasa Case and Elizabeth Phelps, in 1796. Roger Griswold died on 1 December 1824 at age 52.

Roger, with his brother Elisha, operated teh Ranbow Mills near the old home and failed.[6]

Children of Roger Griswold and Salome Case:
- Epher Griswold (09 Sep 1802 - 18 Sep 1802)
- Zoroaster Griswold
- Miranda Griswold
- Amanda Griswold
- John Griswold
- Delia Griswold
- Linus Griswold

1. There are differences between the genealogy reported by the Frenches and that of Dorothy Schell. For now will leave the Griswold Genealogy information here.
2. [S116] Esther Griswold French and Robert Lewis French, *The Griswold Family: The First Five Generations in America*, Page 121/Item 534..
3. [S208] Dorothy Dean Viets Schell, *Viets*, Page 27.
4. [S239] Dororthy Dean Viets Schell, *Viets Female*, Page 8.
5. [S208] Dorothy Dean Viets Schell, *Viets*, Page 27..
6. [S208] Dorothy Dean Viets Schell, *Viets*.

Lemuel Gordon Humphrey[1,2] (M)
b. 05 May 1766, d. 16 Jun 1823

Lemuel Gordon Humphrey was born on 5 May 1766 at Canton, Hartford Co., CT.[1] He was the son of Samuel Humphrey Jr.. Lemuel Gordon Humphrey married Dorcas Case, daughter of Isaac Case Jr. and Dorcas Moses, on 10 March 1788 at Hartford Co., CT.[1] Lemuel Gordon Humphrey died on 16 June 1823 at Delaware Co., OH, at age 57.[1]

The house in which Lemuel was born is still standing (1884). He and Dorcas resided in West Simsbury, Ct. Lemuel was represented by James Kilbourn in the Scioto Company partition August 11, 1804; he was one of the original 38 members of that company.[3] In the year 1807, he, with his wife and family of seven children, removed to Ohio and settled in the wild forest, on the dividing lands between the Olentangy and Scioto rivers, and on the old Indian trail leading from Lake Erie on the north to the Ohio river on the south, near the now south line of Liberty Township, Delaware County. Mrs. Laura Clark used to tell her children how the Indians would come to the cabin and ask her father to smoke the pipe of peace with them. The younger members of the family were much terrified at their appearance as they sat before the fire.

Mr. Humphrey was a leading citizen in the county; was for many years a Justice of the Peace, and held many positions of trust and honor. He and his wife were members of the Protestant Episcopal Church and regular attendants upon its communion at Worthngton, seven miles from their residence. He died on his homestead. Writes his only surviving child (1883), Mrs. Sarah Wilson, of Iowa City, Iowa: "I think, from what I can remember and from what mother has told us, that he was very patient, kind and good. He died with lingering consumption. I was quite young and cannot remember very much, only the death-bed scene--it was so calm. They raised him up and he sang the hymn through commencing, --

'Lord, what a feeble piece Our life how poor a trifle 'tis
Is this our mortal frame, That scarce deserves a name."

He was a good singer and a good Christian; and so passed away *one of the best of earth.* They went into the back-woods and endured the hardships and disadvantages of pioneer life, with very few privileges and little society. Their children were all baptized in their infancy and educated in the Protestant Episcopal Church."

Their grandson, Mr. Russell C. Hall, of Lewis Center, O., adds these observations: --"Among all the grandchildren there is not, nor ever has been, one that became addicted to the use of intoxicating drinks. But in the communities where they live they are known as positive temperance men and women, and always ready to take advance ground in all movements to build it up in society. In the late war, I know of thirteen that were soldiers in the Union Army, not counting Uncle Aaron's family. In politics, of the nine families, all were whigs and abolitionists, and then republicans, except one daughter's family who have been and are democrats. In religion, every family, with the same exception, has furnished active workers in the Church and Sabbath-School. In education, all of our aunts, at some time, were teachers in the public schools, and each family of grandchildren has furnished one or more teachers for our common and higher grade of schools, and I have never known of one that did not succeed." [4]

Children of Lemuel Gordon Humphrey and Dorcas Case:

1766 d. 10 Jan 1825

In the year 1807 [illegible] with his wife and [illegible]

[illegible] Thompson [illegible]

Dorcas Humphrey+ (05 Jun 1790 - 14 Oct 1821)
Aminda Humphrey+ (25 May 1792 - 09 Sep 1823)
Lemuel Humphrey+ (09 Sep 1794 - 10 Sep 1846)
Laura Humphrey+ (09 Feb 1797 - 14 Jul 1837)
Aaron Case Humphrey+ (03 Feb 1799 - 09 Apr 1877)
Lurenda Humphrey+ (04 Sep 1801 - 31 Aug 1872)
Eliza Humphrey+ (10 Sep 1803 - 05 Aug 1872)
Eber Humphrey+ (24 Aug 1810 - 19 Apr 1876)
Sarah Humphrey+ (10 Sep 1813)

1. [S59] Ruth Cost Duncan, *John Case*, Page 26..
2. [S275] Frederick Humphreys, *Humphreys*, Volume I, Page 330, Volume II, Page 421..
3. [S312] Virginai Mccormick, *Scioto Company Descendants*, page 138.
4. [S275] Frederick Humphreys, *Humphreys*.

Elijah Tuller was born on 2 February 1726 at Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT. He was the son of Jacob Tuller and Mary Moses. Elijah Tuller married Sarah Case, daughter of Jacob Case and Abigail Barber, in 1751. Elijah Tuller died on 7 February 1814 at Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT, at age 88.

Children of Elijah Tuller and Sarah Case:

- Sarah Tuller (21 Nov 1752)
- Elijah Tuller (20 Feb 1754 - 20 Dec 1756)
- Elijah Tuller+ (21 Mar 1757 - 29 Dec 1819)
- Joel Tuller (15 Mar 1758 - 22 Jan 1826)
- Mary Tuller (17 Jul 1760)
- Rosanna Tuller (31 May 1763)
- Lettice Tuller+ (22 Dec 1765 - 05 May 1815)
- Abigail Tuller (1767 - 27 Jan 1844)
- Ede Tuller (1769 - 08 Sep 1850)
- Bela Tuller+ (1773 - 1821)
- Asaph Tuller+ (Oct 1774 - 05 Nov 1853)
- Jabez Tuller (10 Mar 1777 - 09 Aug 1810)

Bela Tuller[1] (M)
b. 1773, d. 1821

Bela Tuller was born in 1773. He was the son of Elijah Tuller and Sarah Case. Bela Tuller married Lydia Holcombe, daughter of Benajah Holcombe II and Lydia Forward, in 1794. Bela Tuller died in 1821.

Child of Bela Tuller and Lydia Holcombe:
Holcombe Tuller+ (1809 - 1868)

1. [S101] Ruth Cost Duncan, *John Case*, Page 18..

Sarah Tuller (F)
b. 12 Dec 1766, d. 06 Mar 1840

Sarah Tuller was born on 12 December 1766. She was the daughter of Elijah Tuller and Sarah Case. Sarah Tuller died on 6 March 1840 at age 73.

Elisha Tuller[1] (M)
b. 19 Dec 1768, d. 09 Apr 1834

Elisha Tuller was born on 19 December 1768. He was the son of Elijah Tuller and Sarah Case. Elisha Tuller married Elizabeth Case, daughter of Jedediah Case and Mercy Hart, on 25 March 1792 at Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT. Elisha Tuller died on 9 April 1834 at age 65.

1. [S101] Ruth Cost Duncan, *John Case*, Page 10..

Elizabeth Case[1] (F)
b. 21 Feb 1771, d. 01 May 1844

Elizabeth Case was born on 21 February 1771. She was the daughter of Jedediah Case and Mercy Hart. Elizabeth Case married Elisha Tuller, son of Elijah Tuller and Sarah Case, on 25 March 1792 at Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT. Elizabeth Case died on 1 May 1844 at age 73.

1. [S101] Ruth Cost Duncan, *John Case*, Page 39..

Amos Tuller (M)
b. 16 Oct 1770, d. 05 Mar 1842

Amos Tuller was born on 16 October 1770 at Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT. He was the son of Elijah Tuller and Sarah Case. Amos Tuller married Temperance Case, daughter of Darius Case and Mary Giddings, on 12 May 1831 at North Canton, Hartford Co., CT. Amos Tuller died on 5 March 1842 at Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT, at age 71.

Child of Amos Tuller:
Harvey Tuller+ (- Feb 1851)

Temperance Case[1] (F)
b. 13 Jan 1789, d. 28 Dec 1869

Temperance Case was born on 13 January 1789. She was the daughter of Darius Case and Mary Giddings. Temperance Case married Zaccheus Wilcox, son of William Wilcox and Mary Case, in 1809 at North Canton, Hartford Co., CT. Temperance Case married Amos Tuller, son of Elijah Tuller and Sarah Case, on 12 May 1831 at North Canton, Hartford Co., CT. Temperance Case died on 28 December 1869 at Wakeman, OH, at age 80.

Child of Temperance Case and Zaccheus Wilcox:

Jane Wilcox (24 Mar 1816 - 12 Feb 1881)

1. [S101] Ruth Cost Duncan, *John Case*, Page 48..

Jane Tuller (F)
b. 22 Jul 1774, d. 04 Aug 1861

Jane Tuller was born on 22 July 1774. She was the daughter of Elijah Tuller and Sarah Case. Jane Tuller died on 4 August 1861 at age 87.

Charles Tuller (M)
b. 31 Mar 1778, d. 19 Jan 1809

Charles Tuller was born on 31 March 1778. He was the son of Elijah Tuller and Sarah Case. Charles Tuller died on 19 January 1809 at age 30.

Eunice Case[1] (F)
b. 29 Feb 1748, d. 08 Jan 1832

Eunice Case was born on 29 February 1748 at Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT. She was the daughter of Thomas Case and Elizabeth Woodford. Eunice Case married Elias Vining on 12 December 1771 at Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT. Eunice Case died on 8 January 1832 at Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT, at age 83.

Children of Eunice Case and Elias Vining:
- Elias Vining (16 Oct 1772 - 14 Apr 1852)
- Samuel Vining (12 Aug 1774)
- Eunice Vining (23 Oct 1776 - 11 May 1817)
- Thomas A. Vining (02 May 1778)
- William Vining (23 Oct 1779)
- Elmer Vining (03 Oct 1781 - 13 Nov 1848)
- Philomather Vining (07 Dec 1783 - 23 Sep 1849)
- Gaius Vining (13 Nov 1785)

1. [S101] Ruth Cost Duncan, *John Case*, Page 14/Item 20.viii..

Elias Vining (M)
b. c 1749, d. 12 Mar 1825

Elias Vining was born circa 1749. He married Eunice Case, daughter of Thomas Case and Elizabeth Woodford, on 12 December 1771 at Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT. Elias Vining died on 12 March 1825.

Children of Elias Vining and Eunice Case:
- Elias Vining (16 Oct 1772 - 14 Apr 1852)
- Samuel Vining (12 Aug 1774)
- Eunice Vining (23 Oct 1776 - 11 May 1817)
- Thomas A. Vining (02 May 1778)
- William Vining (23 Oct 1779)
- Elmer Vining (03 Oct 1781 - 13 Nov 1848)
- Philomather Vining (07 Dec 1783 - 23 Sep 1849)
- Gaius Vining (13 Nov 1785)

Elias Vining[1] (M)
b. 16 Oct 1772, d. 14 Apr 1852

Elias Vining was born on 16 October 1772. He was the son of Elias Vining and Eunice Case. Elias Vining married Orpha Case, daughter of Martin Case and Lucy Adams. Elias Vining died on 14 April 1852 at age 79.

1. [S101] Ruth Cost Duncan, *John Case*, Page 14..

Samuel Vining (M)

b. 12 Aug 1774

Samuel Vining was born on 12 August 1774. He was the son of Elias Vining and Eunice Case.

Eunice Vining (F)
b. 23 Oct 1776, d. 11 May 1817

Eunice Vining was born on 23 October 1776. She was the daughter of Elias Vining and Eunice Case. Eunice Vining married Isaiah Ensign, son of Isaac Ensign and Lurannah Pettibone, at Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT. Eunice Vining died on 11 May 1817 at Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT, at age 40.

Isaiah Ensign[1] (M)
b. 15 Mar 1774, d. 07 Jul 1861

Isaiah Ensign was born on 15 March 1774 at Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT. He was the son of Isaac Ensign and Lurannah Pettibone. Isaiah Ensign married Eunice Vining, daughter of Elias Vining and Eunice Case, at Simsbury, Hartford Co., CT. Isaiah Ensign died on 7 July 1861 at age 87.

1. [S258] Maud Ensign Van Meter, *James Ensign*, Page 86, Item 181..

Thomas A. Vining (M)
b. 02 May 1778

Thomas A. Vining was born on 2 May 1778. He was the son of Elias Vining and Eunice Case.

William Vining (M)
b. 23 Oct 1779

William Vining was born on 23 October 1779. He was the son of Elias Vining and Eunice Case.

Elmer Vining (M)
b. 03 Oct 1781, d. 13 Nov 1848

Elmer Vining was born on 3 October 1781. He was the son of Elias Vining and Eunice Case. Elmer Vining died on 13 November 1848 at age 67.

Philomather Vining (M)
b. 07 Dec 1783, d. 23 Sep 1849

Philomather Vining was born on 7 December 1783. He was the son of Elias Vining and Eunice Case. Philomather Vining died on 23 September 1849 at age 65.

Gaius Vining (M)
b. 13 Nov 1785

Gaius Vining was born on 13 November 1785. He was the son of Elias Vining and Eunice Case.

Highbanks Metro Park

Highbanks Metro Park

Overlook Deck
Edward F. Hutchins Nature Preserve
Lazelle Road
Forest
Fields and meadows
Ponds / wetlands
Boundary of Edward F. Hutchins Nature Preserve
Restrooms
Sledding Hill
Play equipment
Parking
Shelter
Drinking Water
Big Meadows Path (paved) — 1 mile
Coyote Run Trail — 3.7 miles
Dripping Rock Trail — 2.5 miles
Oak Coves Path (paved) — 0.5 miles
Overlook Trail — 2.3 miles
Scenic River Trail — 0.7 miles
Wetland Spur Trail — 0.4 miles

974.52
Gr Sb

GRANBY TOWN RECORDS

Volumes I and II

edited by
Mark Williams

transcribed by
Carol Laun

vital records compiled by
Seth Holcombe

1986
Salmon Brook Historical Society
Granby, Connecticut

Trails

Coyote Run Trail 3.7 miles
Grass and dirt surface, good for hiking and jogging. Leashed pets allowed. Closed to hiking when cross-country skiing conditions exist. Fairly level terrain through hardwood forest and fields.

Overlook Trail 2.3 miles
Gravel surface is good for hiking and jogging. The trail runs through hardwood forest, enters the Edward F. Hutchins State Nature Preserve, passes Native American earthworks and steep ravines, leading to an observation deck 100 feet above the Olentangy River. Moderate to difficult hiking in bad weather conditions.

Dripping Rock Trail 2.5 miles
Gravel surface is good for hiking and jogging. The trail yields stunning views of steep ravines, hardwood forest and shale outcroppings. An observation deck overlooks an open meadow and Adena mound. Moderate to difficult hiking in bad weather conditions.

Scenic River Trail 0.7 miles
Gravel surface is good for hiking and jogging. The trail is ADA accessible, passing through hardwood forest with fine views of the Olentangy State Scenic River.

Wetland Spur Trail 0.4 miles
Grass and dirt surface is a connector trail from the Overlook Trail, leading to a wetland viewing shelter.

Big Meadows Path 1 mile
Asphalt surface, good for biking, jogging and rollerblading. The trail is ADA accessible, passing meadows and playfields.

Oak Coves Path 0.5 miles
Asphalt surface is good for hiking, biking, jogging and rollerblading. The trail is ADA accessible. It passes meadows and playfields, and connects with the Dripping Rock Trail.

Metro Parks

Established in 1945, Metro Parks features 14 outstanding natural area parks and protects more than 22,000 acres of land and water in seven Central Ohio counties. Metro Parks offers free educational and recreational opportunities every day of the year that will excite your senses and rekindle your spirit.

Metro Parks is a separate political subdivision of the state of Ohio organized under Ohio Revised Code, Section 1545. Setting Metro Parks' policy and directing the course of the park district is a three-citizen Board of Park Commissioners appointed to three year terms by the Judge of the Probate Court of Franklin County.

The tremendous growth and enduring popularity of Metro Parks is due to the strong support of the community - as voters, as volunteers and as visitors. Each year more than 5 million people escape from the hustle of their everyday world to enjoy the Metro Parks.

For more information about your Metro Parks, call 614.891.0700 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Monday through Friday, or Metro Parks' InfoLine at 614.508.8000, or log on to **www.metroparks.net**.

Mission Statement

The Mission of Metro Parks is to conserve open spaces, while providing places and opportunities that encourage people to discover and experience nature.

Metro Parks

Highbanks Metro Park

974.52
Gr Sb

GRANBY
TOWN RECORDS

Volumes I and II

edited by
Mark Williams

transcribed by
Carol Laun

vital records compiled by
Seth Holcombe

1986
Salmon Brook Historical Society
Granby, Connecticut

HIGHBANKS comprises 1,150 acres of mixed habitat, including mature deciduous forest, fields, wetlands, ponds and the Olentangy State Scenic River. The name Highbanks comes from the 100-foot shale bluffs overlooking the Olentangy River. Many park visitors enjoy hiking the 2.3-mile Overlook Trail which leads to an observation deck and a scenic view from the high banks.

Highbanks is known for its fascinating geology. The exposed bedrock at Highbanks is Ohio shale, a sedimentary rock formed 350 million years ago when Ohio was covered by a sea.

Concretions, a unique feature of the Ohio shale, are rocks that form around an organic object in the shale. In one concretion found at Highbanks, the lower jawbone of a prehistoric fossil fish was discovered. Visitors can see a life-size replica of the fish and its skull at the Highbanks Nature Center.

The Ohio shale bluffs reach over a hundred feet high and give Highbanks its name.

Highbanks is also rich in Native American history. The park contains two Adena Indian burial mounds and a prehistoric earthwork. The earthwork is a 1,500-foot horseshoe-shaped earth embankment with a surrounding moat. Archaeologists believe that the earthwork may have been used as a fortification since it is surrounded by ravines and 100-foot shale banks. The earthwork lies within a 206-acre plot which is dedicated both as Edward F. Hutchins Nature Preserve and a National Natural Landmark.

In addition to Native American cultural history, Highbanks contains evidence of other cultures, including settlers' gravestones, a barn and sites of former residents.

Activities

Hiking: Highbanks has approximately 10 miles of hiking trails that can be accessed from the Oak Coves and Big Meadows picnic areas and the nature center (see Trails panel and map).

Picnicking: There are two large picnic areas. Each has picnic tables, grills, playground equipment, horseshoe courts, and shelters available on a first-come, first-served basis at no charge. Two shelters, the Northern and Mansion shelters, can be reserved. To reserve these shelters, call 614.508.8111 (TTY: 614.895.6240). All picnic areas are wheelchair accessible.

Programs: Regularly scheduled natural and cultural history programs are available to the public. A listing is published in Metro Parks' free quarterly magazine, Parkscope, available at the nature center or bulletin boards, and on our website (www.metroparks.net).

Group Walks: A naturalist is available to present programs or lead natural and cultural history walks for organized groups at prescheduled times. For more information on this park service, call 614.891.0700 (TTY: 614.895.6240).

Cross-country Skiing: Cross-country skiing is permitted on the primitive trail/cross-country ski trail, accessible from the nature center parking lot, when ski conditions allow.

Canoeing: Canoeing is permitted in the Olentangy River. Contact a ranger for access points.

Sledding: A sledding hill is located in the Big Meadows picnic area.

Fishing: Fishing is permitted along the Olentangy River at all public access points and is subject to all state regulations.

Nature Center: Exhibits in the nature center feature the park's natural and cultural history. The fully accessible center houses a library/resource room, children's learning area, multipurpose room, restrooms, ranger station and naturalists' office. A boardwalk on the rear of the building leads to an observation deck that connects to the nature trail. The center opens at noon on weekdays and 10 a.m. on weekends; closing times vary with sunset.

Educational Study Site and Streamside Study Site: Organized groups can reserve these areas at no charge. Call 614.846.9924

974.52
Gr Sb

GRANBY TOWN RECORDS

Volumes I and II

edited by
Mark Williams

transcribed by
Carol Laun

vital records compiled by
Seth Holcombe

1986
Salmon Brook Historical Society
Granby, Connecticut

[1]* Janury 5 1801 The following Gentlemen ware Nominated as Petty Jurs Noadiah Holcmb Roger Holcmb Peter [X] Rice Jr John Willey Fardinand [X] Clemmons Levi Buttolph James Viets Luther [X] Holcmb & Joshua Holcmb

---

[17] At afreemens Meeting in Granby on the 13 Day of April 1801 the following Persons ware made freeman (viz) Edmon Thomson [ ] Hays David Osborn Roswell Read Simeon & Silas Cushman Philander Dibol Rodolphus Gillet Stephen aldridge Elisha Stear almon Gillet Jothan Holcomb Levi Rice Enock Buttolph Moses Gillet Daniel Roathborn Saml Hill Rufus Gossard Thomas Holmb Jams L Disor Jams I Phelps Alvin Cooly Elezer Page

---

[3]* Brok into the Inclosher of Roger Griswold & now in his Custity awhite Weather Sheep marked with a Cut in the right Ear & a Hapany the Back Side of the Same Entred the 22 June 1801

---

[18] At afreemans Meeting Holden in Granby on the 21 Day of Septmbr 1801 The following Persons ware made freeman (viz) Miles Gossard Alexander Griswold Jr Oliver Griswold Waram Griswold Hezekiah Griswold Jonathan Buttolph Jr Elihu Buttolph Noah Bartlet Jr Willim Parks Samuel Thomson Seth Hawley Moses Holcomb Starling Dibol Zopher Hays James Lamson Nathan Strong Theodore Hillyer Jr Asa Holcomb Jesse Holcomb Levi Gillet 3 John Topping Silas Higley Ralph Phelps Eber Bacon Jesse Loomis archable Kasson Jr

---

[58] At the anuel Town meeting Holden in Salmon brook Society on the first Monday of Dcember 1801 Alexander Cossit moderator for sd meeting Judah Holcomb Esq Town Clerk Town Treashurer James Huggins first Selectman The meeting was then adjorned to the Second monday of Instant Dcember {Samuel Clark & Chauncy Petibone Selectmen

---

Samuel Clark Counstable & State & Town Collector Joshua R Jewet Counstable & Town Collector Abner Viets Counstable

---

Grandjurimen} Peter Rice Ju Obadiah Hays Noah Cooley Sedosa Willcox David Messenger George Case Nathaniel Pratt Reuben Dibol Benjamin Hays archable Kasson Ju Isaac Gossard James Dibol Joel Clark Ju appollos Bates Roswell Skinner James Hawley Jesse Holmb Elijah Hill:

Notice: This material may be protected by copyright law. (Title 17 U.S. Code)

Notice: This material may be protected by copyright law. (Title 17 U.S. Code)

Listers Theodore Hillyer Roger moor Aaron Post Asa Higley Jr Jesse P Holcomb Joel Clark Ju

---

Tything men Ozias Petibone Jr Roger Griswold Job Case Joel Higley Jr Ephreas Alderman azriah Gillet Jr Josiah Heacock Levi Piney Timothy omstaid

---

Surveyors of High ways Benjamin Read Alexander Miller Adonijah Holcomb Amasa Holcomb Elihu P Holcomb Samul Everit Jr Micah Case John Gossard Jr Joel Higley Shadroch Moor Roswell Day Richard Gay Jr Elijah Gillet Jr Roswell Skinner Jesse P Holcomb Seth Hawley Stephen aldridge Luke Viets Elijah Hill Jur Richard Case Ju

---

Howards Seth Hillyer Ruben Cossit Joel Holcmb Hezekiah Holcmb Esqr James E Phelps Rodolphus Gillet Peter Holmb Levi Holcomb 2d Isaac Gossard Roswell Phelps Thomas Stephens Elijah Hill Levi Gossard

---

fence Viewers Jacob Petibone James Smith Silas Cossit Benajah Holcmb 2d Marten Read Ju Roger moor Ezra Holcomb Jr Sedose Willcox Enock Higley Aaron Post Ezekiel Holcomb Imri Willcox Asahel Holcomb Jr Jesse Clark

---

Leather Sealors Noah Cooley Lemuel Bates

Packers }{ Zebdial R Jewett appollos Hillyer George Case Thomas Stephens Levi Griffen Elijah Smith

---

Joshua Holcomb agent for sd Town
Gurdon Gould Sealer of wts & Meashers

---

[59] Voted that we approve of the Doings of the Select men in Laying out aroad from Doct Horace Hillyers to Lt Roger Holcombs from thence to the meeting House

---

Voted that We approve of the Doings of the Select men in Laying a road through Sedosa Willcoxs Land & also their Straightneing the Road from Levi Gossard to Elijah Gillets

---

Voted to Raise one Cent on the Doller to Defray the Town Expences

---

Voted to Raise two Cents on the Doller to Repare High ways

---

[18] At Afreemans meeting Holden in Granby on the 12 Day of Apriel 1802 the following Persons ware made free men (viz) Thomas Hatch Joel Holcomb 2d Reuben Winchel Eli

[87] At a freemans Meeting Holden in Granby on the 16 Day of Septmbr 1805 the following Persons ware made freeman (viz) Erestus Piney Zopher Griffen David Porter Elias Gillet David Thomas David Dewey Jr Truman Gillet Ephrim Gillet Jr Justus R Stephens Cyrus Case Joshua Edgerton Arden Holcomb Marten Case Jr Allison Griffen Benajah P Holcomb Ira Tuller Josephas Walter

---

[2]* broke into the Costaty of Aaron Beaman Twelve Sheep about the 20 Day of Septmber 1805 Three of them Rams all Marked With a Crop in the Near Ear Entred on book the 21st October 1805 [69]

---

[68] At the anuel Town Meeting Holden in Granby on the first monday of November 1805 General Chauncy Petibone Moderator for sd Meeting

---

Judah Holcomb Esqr Town Clerk & Treashurer

Select men Seth Hays Samuel Clark & Asa Cossit

Counstables Imri Willcox Counstable & Town Collector & State Collector
Daniel Hays 3d Counstable
Hezekiah Griswold Counstable & Town Collector

Grandjuriors Alexander Cossit Ebenezer Gossard Jr Jacob Edgerton John Willey Richard Vining Jr Abner Waters Bennoni Gillet Nathan Gillet James Huggins Chauncy Petibone Thomas B Gillet Nahum Holcomb Benajah Holcomb Reuben Phelps James Viets Joshua Holcomb Pollos Bates Willim Rockwell Joseph Piney

---

Listers Joshua R Jewitt Joab Griffen Jr Enoch Buttolph Israel Phelps Oliver Owen John Willey

---

Surveyors John Rice Hannen Hays Nathl Pratt Calvin Holcomb Charles Cadwell Leman Read Abner Read Luke Viets Richard Gay Jesse P Holcomb Bennoni Gillet James Dibol Caleb Holcomb Edwrd Thomson Jr Samuel Hill Moses filley Seth Hawley Asa Higley Daniel moor

---

Howards & Key Keepers Parley Cooley Thomas Stephens Apleton Robbens Alpheus Hays Joel Holcomb 2d Aron Beaman Bennoni Buttolph David Eno Daniel Holcomb Jr Ebenezer Gossard Jr Obadiah Hays Jr

---

fince Viuers Philetus Holcomb Marten Read Jr Jacob Petibone George Case

---

Notice: This material may be protected by copyright law. (Title 17 U.S. Code)

[1]* on the first monday of January 1806 the following Persons ware appointed Pettee Juoriors (viz) Benajah (X) Holcomb Ebenezer Spencer Ebenezer Gossard Ju Philetus (X) Cooley Elijah Gillet Enoch (X) Buttolph appollos Bates Edmon Thomson Israel (X) C Phelps

---

[87] At afreemans meeting Holden in Granby on the 7th Day of April 1806 the following Persons ware made freeman (viz) Newton Skiner Harvy Skiner James Boys Isaac Gossard Jr Titus Gossard Amos Filley Jonathan Holcomb Virgal Hillyer Joseph Strong Collins Griffen Justin Read Adonijah Holcomb Jr Benjamin Cook Jur Israel Messenger Phineas Holcomb Joseph Post Zopher Holcomb

---

[1] Broke in to the Inclosher of Peter Holcomb about the Last of october Last awhite Ram Sheep with ahallow Crop in the Near Ear & ahaping the under Side of the Same & aslit in the right Ear

---

Taken up by the Subschriber on the 23rd Day of May Last abay Horse about Six years old 13 or 14 hands high with awhite Spot in his forehead Shod before Taken up by Alexander Griswold Jur Entred June 4 1806

Broke in to my Inclosher of the Subschriber on or about the 28th Day of July 1806 & now in my Custaty Three White Ewe Sheep & JThree white Lambs all marked with ahapeny Cutt the under Side of Each Ear & all marked with Read on the Sholger Entred by Nathaniel Messenger august 18 1806

---

[87] At afreemens Meeting Holden in Granby on the 15 Day of Septmbr 1806 Moses Weed Ju David Lamson Bildad Kendal Starlin Read Elizer Benjamin Truman Weed & Ebenezer Hodlee ware made freemen

---

[70] At the Anual Town meeting Holden in Granby on the first Monday of November 1806 Genl Chauncy Petibone Chosen moderator
Judah Holcomb Chosen Town Clerk & Town Treashurer

Select men Noadiah Kendal Samuel Clark & Benajah 2nd

Counstables Daniel Hays 3rd State Collector Counstable & Town Collector
Imri Willcox Counstable Luther Holcomb Counstable & Town Collector for Tinky hill Society

Notice: This material may be protected by copyright law (Title 17 U.S. Code)

Burrows A. W., bookkeeper, Westminster School, h do
*Butler Frank S., grocer and postmaster, Weatogue, h and p o do
*Butler George O., dentist, Main, Simsbury, h and p o do
Butler John W., far, h and p o Simsbury
Pearl, with F. S. Butler, Weatogue, h do
Byers Chas., far and supt Town Farm, h Hoskins, p o rfd
Byron John, lab, h Elm, p o Tariffville
Cahill John, h Main, Tariffville, p o do
Michael, foreman Ketchen Tobacco Corp., h Mountain ave, Tariffville, p o do
Campetti Mich, lab, A. S. T. Co., p o Weatogue
Carlleti Joseph, emp Harry P. Eno
Carter Robert D., emp E. B. Co., h So. Main, Simsbury rfd
Carter, William, emp E. B. Co., h Church, Simsbury
*Carver J. Preston, physician, Main, h do, Simsbury
Carwenius George, tob packer, h Red Hill, Tariffville
Case Alfred T., far and ins agt, p o Simsbury rfd
Bernice, h So. Main, p o rfd
Case Burton G., carp, h Terry's Plain, p o rfd
Burton W., clk, W. Simsbury, h and p o do
Campbell P., h Terry's Plain, far, h p rfd
Case Charles B., far, p o rfd, h Firetown rd
Clifford, h East Weatogue, p o Simsbury rfd
Donald, h East Weatogue, p o Simsbury rfd
Ellsworth, mech, h West st, Simsbury rfd
Case Frank C., far, p o Simsbury rfd
Case George, far, h Bushy Hill, p o Simsbury rfd
Harry R., emp E. B. Co., bds Luther Vallentine, p o rfd
Case Herbert S., carp, h So. Main, p o Weatogue
Case Irwin N., far, home with William Case
Case James M., far, and mail carrier, h and p o W. Simbury
Case James O., prop. Creamery, Farms dist, p o rfd
Case Jeremiah, far, h Bushy Hill rd, p o Simsbury rfd
Case Jesse L., far, p o Simsbury rfd
Case John L., far, p o Simsbury rfd
Case Louis L., florist, clk meat market, h E. Weatogue, p o Simsbury
Mina D., emp E. B. Co., h West st, p o Simsbury, rfd
*Case O. Phelps, carp, h Church, Simsbury
Case Ralph, h Main, Simsbury
Case Richard, carp, h West st, p o Simsbury rfd
Case Thomas T., far, h Farms dist, p o Simsbury rd
Case Wallace E., far, Farms dist, p o Simsbury
Case Walter E., far, h Center dist, p o Simsbury
Case Wesley L., far, h Union dist, p o rfd
Case Wheeler N., far, h Farms dist, p o Simsbury rfd
Case Wheeler N., far, h Farms distk p o Simsbury rfd
Case William N., far, h and p o W. Simsbury

HANNAH MORITEY (FISHER) CASE

The Isrealites they prayed for bread
And the Lord sent them manna.
Titus Case prayed for a wife
And the Devil sent him Hannah.

So goes the poem about Hannah Moritey (Fisher) Case that first caused me to give special attention to my great-great-grandmother. The first time I heard this story about her, it was said that she was a difficult, abrasive woman, who was so disliked by the neighbors who used her well for their water supply, that one of those neighbors composed the poem and wrote it on the well wall. A later story, perhaps less intriguing, said that the poem was written by her father-in-law, George Case, because she had quite a temper. If the latter is true, probably it is an example of the sense of humor in the Case and Bartholomew families. What is your interpretation of the tale?

Hannah was born in New Jersey in 1799 to Sarah Ann (Bruen) and Isaac Fisher. Isaac had lived in Bergen and in Sussex Counties in New Jersey. His grandfather, Peter Fisher, born 1695 and married to Catherine van Duese, had emigrated from Wurtenberg, Germany, to New Jersey. Isaac and Sarah Ann (nickname Sally Ann) married in 1784; and eleven children were born to them, one of whom was Hannah The family moved to Knox County, Ohio; then to what became known as the old Fisher farm in the present county of Franklin. The farm was located on the River Road near the Olentangy River, two and a half miles northwest of the town of Worthington. On 12 February 1808 town records say that at "a general meeting of citizens of Worthington and vicinity for the purpose of collecting subscriptions toward erecting a statehouse in said town," Isaac Fisher subscribed $200 to be paid in land. Isaac was also active, and was an elder, in Liberty Church nearby. The Fishers were pioneers in the area because the first settlers had arrived in 1806, only two years before. Sarah died in 1829 when she was sixty years old. Soon afterwards Isaac moved on to Indiana. At least some of his children, however, remained in Ohio; and Hannah was one who stayed.

Hannah was evidently an intelligent woman because we know that she taught school. I have a copy of a certificate which she created for one of her pupils. It says, "This may certify that Mila Case is a diligent and dutiful Scholar has made good proficiency and is now at the head of her class, And is entitled to the approbation of her Preceptress. (signed) Hannah M. Fisher 1823." She would have been twenty-four years old at that time. At what age Hannah married

Timothy Titus Case is unknown. Titus was born in 1797 to George and Electa (Moore) Case, who were also pioneers in Deleware County, Liberty Township, Ohio. Titus was the minister in the same church near Powell where his father-in-law, Isaac Fisher, was an elder. I am not sure of the denomination of the church, perhaps Presbyterian.

Hannah and Titus had four children. Fredonia married Irwin Thurston and died in childbirth before 1855. Elizabeth A. (nickname Lib) was born in 1830 and died in 1901. She married Augustus C. Elsbree and had two sons. The third child, Miles Simon, my great-grandfather, was born 29 January 1832 and died in 1912. He married Emily Jane Bartholomew and had ten children. A second marriage produced no children. The fourth child, Caroline (nickname Cal), was born 12 August 1837 and died 28 May 1919. She married George Francis Elsbree, brother to Augustus. They had no children. When Miles and Emily Jane's second child, a girl, was born, Hannah, her grandmother, wanted the parents to name her Moritey. They did not like that name, but to honor Hannah they named the baby Mary Etta because it sounded somewhat like Moritey.

When we look at the records of the ancestors of Hannah Fisher and of Emily Jane Bartholomew, her daughter-in-law, we find that both were descendants of John Bruen Esquire who was born in 1560 at Stapleford, Cheshire, England. This was quite common in those days when the population was much smaller than now. The relationship was too far removed to cause genetic problems. It is interesting to note that this Bruen family has been traced back to a Robert Bruen who died before 1354. He lived in Cheshire County, England, near Tarvin, five miles east of Chester; and was heir to the estate, Bruen Stapleford, a grant made to the family in 1230. The name was originally Le Bruen (The Brown in French); undoubtedly a family who emigrated from France after the Normans conquered England in 1066.

Titus Case died 31 January 1860, sixty-three years old. In his will he left $500 to Caroline for "college purposes." Hannah "took to her bed," of what illness we do not know, and made her home with Caroline. On 31 January 1895 Cal's house caught fire and Hannah died in the fire. She is buried in the Liberty Church cemetery beside Titus, and this is on the tombstone:

Hanna M
wife of
Titus Case
died
August. 15, 1895
aged
96 Ys.7 Ms.3 Ds.

The only other information I found about Hannah was that some of her Fisher relatives lived in Marion, Ohio, in 1935. Charles C. Fisher, the youngest son of Dr. Timothy Fisher, brother to Hannah, was a lawyer there. He was eighty years old and still went to his office every day.

When I began to learn all I could about Hannah, I thought that she was a unique woman, but not someone with whom I would like to spend much time. I have changed my mind. I have found that she and her family were more interesting than I had thought; that they were intelligent, caring, imaginative, fun-loving people that I wish I could enjoy now. Maybe my imagination is running wild, but maybe not!

E. Frances Keck
1992
All of this information
comes from the research and
writings of E. Luella Case.

This may certify that Mila Case is a diligent and dutiful Scholar has made good proficiency and is now at the head of her Class. And is entitled to the approbation of her Preceptress.

1822 Hannah Hall Fisher

him a wonderful painting of the school done by an Upper Arlington artist. Eugene Chase had family members who taught at the Bovee School, and he wrote a history of the school which we copied for our guest.

Richard took photographs at the Powell Road site and proceeded to investigate the source of the name given to the one-room school house. Soon thereafter, he mailed us a copy of the deed from the Estate of Isaac Bovee, showing John M. Williams as the purchaser of 103 acres in 1858. Bovee was John's brother-in-law. Now I feel like the historical society has learned something new! (Who among our readers knows that there is a Bovee Lane in the Powell Place development?)

Richard Converse is a name you might have heard before. He worked very hard to obtain an Ohio Historical Marker to recognize his great-great-great-grandfather, Anson Williams, and the Village of Williamsville in Orange Township. His research and determination paid off last May when the marker was dedicated.

Carole Wilhelm is a member of the Powell Liberty Historical Society.

Letter

Caption: Carol Wilhelm

This story ran on page 04A COMMENTARY & OPINION of *ThisWeek*, Powell edition on 11/06/2003.

Back to Search Results New Search

All content herein is © 2003 ThisWeek and may not be republished without permission.

ThisWeek
Your Community Newspaper
in Olentangy, Powell

HISTORY TODAY

HISTORICAL SEARCHES YIELD EXCITING RESULTS

By Carol Wilhelm
For ThisWeek Newspapers

Family names, like Case and Williams, are familiar to me as I discover more about local history. I confess I will probably never keep them clear in my mind because there are so many!

Several years ago, a column featured the Case brothers, skilled carpenters in this area in the late 1800s and early 1900s. Earlier this year, I wrote about Bonnie Hanley visiting Powell from Canton, Ohio, in search of information on her grandfather, George C. Williams.

Recently, Florida resident Richard Converse has been researching his ancestors, in particular the Seth Case family and the George M. Williams family.

Seth Case was among the 26 men who purchased land in Liberty Township for $2 per acre in 1806. The men were part of the Union Land Co., which was organized by James Kilbourne of Connecticut. Founder of what is now the city of Worthington, Kilbourne was a successful land owner and purchased three 4,000-acre sections -- one of which was in the southern part of Liberty Township -- of U.S. Military Land. Local researcher Kenneth Poling states that bounty land warrants weren't assignable following the Revolutionary War, but in about 1800, land could be sold or given to someone else. James Kilbourne would have been one of the speculators Poling spoke about in his recent presentation at the Powell-Liberty Historical Society.

When Richard Converse and his wife, Betty, visited the Powell Liberty Historical Society in late September, they had the opportunity to meet another descendent of Seth Case. Eleanor Hawk, a founding member of the society, lives on land which has been in her family for nearly 200 years.

In rereading a July e-mail from Richard, I see him express feelings of satisfaction. "Today, I finally figured out how I am related to a Case who was a member of the Union Company." This is what searching for your roots is all about. There are so many pieces to the puzzle, and little accomplishments are exciting.

Though Richard is also focusing on a marriage that united the Williams and Case families (George M. Williams married Sarah E. Case of Liberty Township in 1870), the day he visited he wanted to know about John M. Williams.

Eleanor Hawk, Marge Bennett, and I were pleased we could tell him that John's home is still standing. We know it as the home of Craig Askins, now deceased. We told him about the Bovee School located on the property that is now owned by The Columbus Zoo. We showed

ThisWeek

HISTORY TODAY

HISTORICAL SEARCHES YIELD EXCITING RESULTS

By Cara Williams

Carole Wilhelm Article for the

This Week News Paper

To be printed the First Week of November 2003

Family names, like Case and Williams, are familiar to me as I discover more about local history. However, I confess I will probably never keep them clear in my mind because there are so many! Several years ago, a column featured the Case brothers, skilled carpenters in this area in the late 1800's and early 1900's. Earlier this year, I wrote about Bonnie Hanley visiting Powell from Canton, Ohio, in search of information on her grandfather, George C. Williams.

Recently, Florida resident Richard Converse has been researching his ancestors, in particular the Seth Case family and the George M. Williams family.

Seth Case was among the 26 men who purchased land in Liberty Township for $2.00 per acre in 1806. The men were part of the Union Land Company which was organized by James Kilbourne of Connecticut. Founder of Worthington, Kilbourne was a successful land owner and purchased three 4,000 acre sections, one of which was in the southern part of Liberty Township. The land was United States Military Land. Local researcher Kenneth Poling states that bounty land warrants weren't assignable following the Revolutionary War, but in about 1800, land could be sold or given to someone else. James Kilbourne would have been one of the speculators Poling spoke about in his recent presentation at the Powell-Liberty Historical Society.

When Richard Converse and his wife Betty visited the Powell Liberty Historical Society in late September, they had the opportunity to meet another descendent of Seth Case. Eleanor Hawk, a founding member of the Society, lives on land which has been in her family for nearly 200 years.

In rereading a July e-mail from Richard, I see feelings of satisfaction expressed. "Today, I finally figured out how I am related to a Case who was a member of the Union Company." This is what searching for your roots is all about. There are so many pieces to the puzzle, but little accomplishments are exciting.

Though Richard is also focusing on a marriage that united the Williams and Case families (George M. Williams married Sarah E. Case of Liberty Township in 1870), the day he visited he wanted to know about John M. Williams. Eleanor Hawk, Marge Bennett, and I were pleased we could tell him that John's home is still standing. We know it as the home of Craig Askins, now deceased. We told him about the Bovee School located on the property that is now owned by The Columbus Zoo. We showed him a wonderful painting done by an Upper Arlington

artist. Eugene Chase had family members who taught at the Bovee School, and he wrote a history of the school which we copied for our guest.

Richard took photographs at the Powell Rd. site and proceeded to investigate the source of the name given to the one-room school house. Soon thereafter, he mailed us a copy of the deed from the Estate of Isaac Bovee, showing John M. Williams as the purchaser of 103 acres in 1858. Bovee was John's brother-in-law. Now, the Historical Society has learned something new! (Who among our readers knows that there is a Bovee Lane in the Powell Place development?)

Richard Converse is a name you may have heard before. He worked very hard to obtain an Ohio Historical Marker to recognize his great, great, great grandfather, Anson Williams, and the Village of Williamsville in Orange Township. His research and determination paid off last May when the marker was dedicated.

ancestral chart
5 GENERATIONS

from chart ___ to chart ___

b=born
m=married
d=died
r=resided

1 Eleanor Lasher
2 George Lasher
father of no. 1
3 Alice Demarest
mother of no. 1
4 father of no. 2
5 mother of no. 2
6 John Watson Lasher
father of no. 3
7 ?
mother of no. 3
8 father of no. 4
9 mother of no. 4
10
11
12 Ruth Watson Lasher
b Nov 10 1812
d May 1 1856
13 ?
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24 Watson Lasher
25 Lydia Coles
b Dec 27 1780 d July 18, 1855
26
27
28
29
30
31

paternal
maternal

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Capt. John Cone
19 Oct 1718
24 May 1776 in Rev.

Capt. Seth Cone
b. 24 Sept 1749
d 4 June 1813

Sarah Bassett
b 1 Apr. 1722
d 19 Dec. 1805

Eunice Fuller
b.
d

Eunice's parents

Newspaper Articles

The Columbus Dispatch

POWELL

OLD HOUSE HAS CHURCH, NEIGHBORS AT ODDS

Wednesday, April 16, 2003
NEWS 01D

Illustration: Photo, MAP

By Jane Hawes
FOR THE COLUMBUS DISPATCH

POWELL -- Depending on whom you ask, the stately white wood-frame house perched on the city's eastern edge is either an icon or an obstacle.

Its continued existence depends on whose definition prevails.

The ***Titus Case*** house sits along W. Powell Road, surrounded by upscale new subdivisions. Its owner, the Powell United Methodist Church, lies just to the west. Church officials plan to demolish the structure to accommodate an expansion.

The dispute has pitted the church against preservationists and homeowners, and it has raised the threat of a federal religious-freedom law that trumps local zoning ordinances.

"There is historic significance, and (the house) is a landmark," said local historian Judi Brozek.

The church's pastor disagrees. The Rev. Marcus Atha points out that, although the core of the house was built in the 1830s by pioneer settler ***Titus Case***, the original structure was encapsulated in the 1940s by two additions.

The 1,100-member church, which Atha said has been adding more than 100 members a year for the past four years, wants to expand its current building size by about 63 percent, erect a 60-foot-tall bell tower and add 80 parking spaces on its 7.6-acre site.

In late February, the city's zoning commission approved the preliminary construction plans. The church will return to the commission with final drawings within six months. The City Council would then have to approve the plans.

In the meantime, nearby residents are mobilized against the expansion with yard signs and a Web site.

"The church is trying to grow beyond what it knew the property could support," said Deer Run Homeowners Association leader Gregg Davis. The Deer Run subdivision adjoins the church's land.

"This (conflict) is partly about asphalt and about getting rid of landmarks," Davis said, "but it's also about communities maintaining zoning control."

Local zoning codes may have to take a back seat to federal law, however. The 3-year-old Religious Land Use and Institutionalized Persons Act gave religious organizations more say over how they use their land. Local governments may intervene only if they can prove a compelling reason for doing so.

Autumn Rierson, a lawyer with the National Trust for Historic Preservation in Washington, said the Powell situation is precisely the kind of conflict her organization predicted.

"It has intimidated a lot of local governments because they don't want to get involved in lawsuits," Rierson said.

The ***Titus Case*** house is not in Powell's historic district, but it does lie within the community's Olentangy Heritage Corridor Scenic Byway, Brozek said.

"That means the community is charged with maintaining the scenic, cultural and historic character of the area," she said.

Tom Wolf of the Ohio Historic Preservation Office said that architectural integrity is not the only factor for determining historic significance. "Association with an individual can be a factor, too," Wolf said. "But the key question a lot of times is if the individual would recognize it (the structure) if he came back today."

According to state records, no owner of the property has ever applied for inclusion on the National Register for Historic Places.

Powell Development Director David Betz, who also is president of the Powell-Liberty Historical Society, recently prepared an alternative proposal that would spare the house and add parking around it. He said he did so in response to community concerns and not because he believes the house has historic value.

There were no takers when the church offered the house to anyone who would move it.

Atha said the church's building committee has seen the new plans but is not inclined to make revisions.

"Community relations are of utmost importance," Atha said. "But people, our ministry, are much more important to us than nonhistorical bricks and mortar."

JaneEHawes@cs.com

Caption: (1) TOM DODGE | DISPATCH
The Rev. Marcus Atha of Powell United Methodist Church points out that the original 1830s house was enclosed in the 1940s by two additions. His church wants to knock down the house to expand.
(2) Map

Back to Search Results

All content herein is © 2003 The Columbus Dispatch and may not be republished without permission.

The *Delaware*

Genealogist

DECEMBER 2001

A publication of
the Delaware County
Genealogical Society
a chapter of
the Ohio
Genealogical Society
P.O. Box 1126
Delaware, OH 43015

Volume 17 Issue 4

Saving a Piece of History

If the Orange Road bridge over the Olentangy River is replaced, Delaware County will lose a piece of history.

Hoping to preserve that history, West Orange Road resident Judi Brozek has made it her mission to get the bridge added to the National Register of Historic Places. That would not keep the bridge from being torn down or altered, but Brozek said it would increase the chances of moving it or at least having it remembered.

During her research to support the National Register nomination, Brozek discovered that the bridge, built in 1898, is believed to be the only bridge within a 35-mile area of Central Ohio unharmed by a 1913 flood. From about 10 miles north of Delaware to the confluence of the Olentangy and Scioto rivers in Columbus, 22 other bridges were damaged or destroyed by flood waters.

The bridge is also unusual because it apparently is one of only two surviving Pratt through-truss bridges built by the Toledo

Continued on page three

Inside this issue

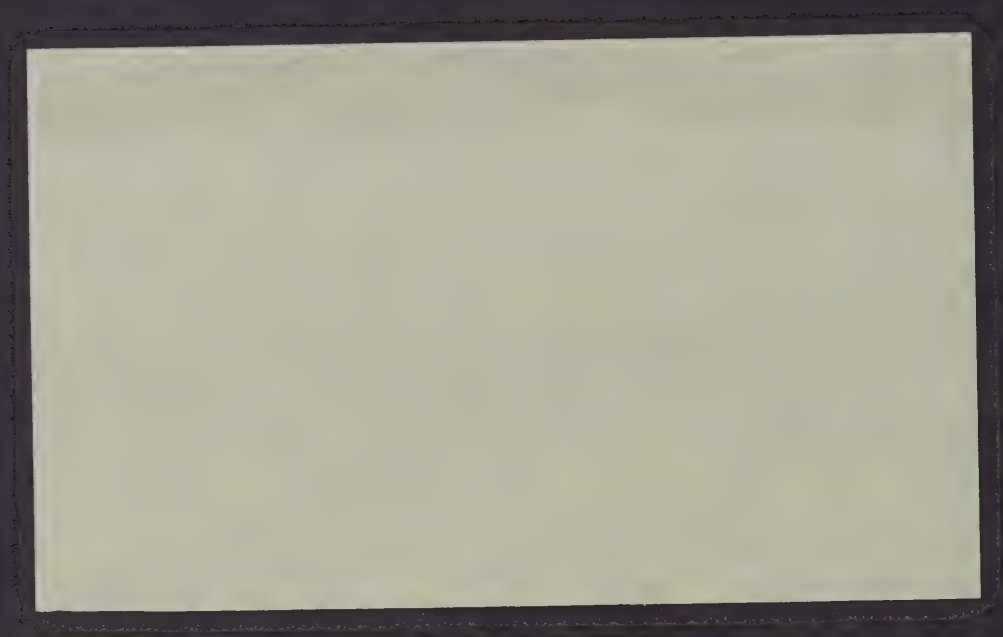
1	Saving a Piece of History
2	President's page
3	DCGS info
4	Soldiers Relief Commission
5	Anways in the Civil War
6	Upcoming Events
7	Five-generation chart
8	Corrections & Additions

Hi Dick,

Received your check, you sent too much! I'm enclosing an article they had in our genealogy newsletter about what Judy is working on. Thought it might be of interest.

We're back to Spring weather again cold mornings and Spring like afternoons!

Let me know what else you need on Anson. Take care - Love Marie



Saving a Piece of History

Continued from page 1

Bridge Co. Through-truss bridges were prevalent in Ohio in the late 19th and early 20th centuries, according to Brozek's research.

A 1983 survey by the Ohio Department of Transportation counted 510 Pratt through-truss bridges in the state, but this year's count only showed 168 remaining.

Brozek said the bridge is in remarkably good condition for its age. When Ohio Historic Bridge Association President David Simmons visited it recently, Brozek said, "He was... blown away by the condition of the bridge."

Research on the Orange Road bridge is not Brozek's first foray into local history. She was also involved in efforts to save the Gooding Tavern in Orange Township and she is writing a book about the Olentangy River Valley.

Her application to the National Register has been submitted and Brozek said it will be reviewed by a state committee and then passed on to a United States Park Service committee. She hopes that endorsements from the Liberty Township trustees and the Ohio Historic Bridge Association will carry some weight.

If Brozek's effort is successful, the bridge will probably receive a plaque designating it as historic.

While the historic status may not save the bridge, Brozek said it will ensure the bridge is documented and its place in county history preserved.

Reprinted in part with permission from The Delaware Gazette

A Taste of the Holidays

Christmas and candy go hand-in-hand, and to sweeten your holiday season, we've included a wonderful fudge recipe that's worth every ounce of effort. (Reprinted with permission from Fern Glaze.)

Minnie's Milk Chocolate Fudge

In a medium saucepan, combine one 5 to 10 oz. jar of marshmallow cream, 1 ½ cups sugar, 2/3 cup evaporated milk, 1/4 cup of butter or margarine, and 1/4 tsp. salt. Bring to a full boil, stirring constantly, over moderate heat and continue boiling for 5 minutes.

Remove from heat, and add 1 cup of semi-sweet chocolate chips and 1 cup of milk chocolate chips, stirring until melted. Stir in ½ cup of chopped nuts and a tsp. of vanilla. Pour into a greased 8-inch square pan, and chill until firm. This recipe makes approximately 2 1/4 pounds, which may be just what you add to your waistline after finishing this decadent chocolate candy!

Richard K. Converse

From: Richard K. Converse [conman4@ij.net]
Sent: Wednesday, April 13, 2005 10:13 PM
To: 'Case-Family-L@rootsweb.com'
Subject: [CASE mail list] A sort of roll call

Generation

1 ***John Case I***
sp. Sarah Spencer
2 ***John Case II***
sp. Sarah Holcomb
3 ***John Case III***
sp.AbigailHumphrey
4 ***Capt.John CaseIV***
sp. Sarah Barbor
5 ***Seth Case***
sp. Eunice Tuller
6 ***Sylvia Case***
sp. Watson Case
7 ***Seth W. Case***
sp. Mary E. Thomas
8 **Sarah Elizabeth Case**
sp. George M. Williams
9 **Elmer Eugene Williams**
sp. Sadie Alice Corbin
10 **Dorothy May Williams**
Sp. Paul M. Converse
11 **Richard K. Converse**

Richard K. Converse

From: Lori [lori@loricase.com]
Sent: Wednesday, April 13, 2005 9:30 PM
To: Case-Family-L@rootsweb.com
Subject: [CASE mail list] A sort of roll call

Hi everyone,

I think it's time for all of us to report on our Case family tree(s), so that new members here to this list can read who we have in our tree(s) that might help them with their searches, or they might have people that we are looking for.

Here's my tree:

John & Sarah (Spencer) Case
Joseph & Anna (Enno)CASE
Josiah & Mary (Hoskins) CASE
Ezra & Mehitable CASE
Hezekiah & Huldah (King) CASE
Orrin & Dency (Higley) CASE
Seymour & Clarissa R. (Moon) CASE
Jasper Johnson & Margarette (Irish) CASE
William H. & Mary E. (Harrell) CASE
Ernest Lindsey Harrell & Lorene (Bowman) CASE
Me, Lori

Come on ya'll, let's see a show of trees here! :)

Lori
Case Family L mail list admin

==== Case-Family Mailing List ====
Search the Case-Family-L archives! http://listsearches.rootsweb.com/?list=Case-Family

Richard K. Converse

From: Wilkinson Gene Lorgen Lorene [lorgen@interisland.net]
Sent: Wednesday, April 13, 2005 10:19 PM
To: Case-Family-L@rootsweb.com
Subject: [CASE mail list] Family Trees

Here is mine:

John & Sarah (Spencer) Case
Bartholomew & Mary (Humphrey) Case
Thomas & Elizabeth (Woodford) Case
Thomas & Esther (Case) Case
Farrin & Electra (Shepard) Case
Thomas Farren & Sarah Ann (Bush) Case
Nathan Thomas & Emma Jane (Todd) Case
Burton Lee & Georgia Martinia (Sharp) Case
Thomas Nathan & Anna Elvira (Sedain Case
Larnard Tom & Lorraine (Defosset) Case

Me, Lorene (Case) Wilkinson married to Gene Allan Wilkinson

Lori, did you notice that your Mother and I have the same name? Except mine is my Maiden name and hers is her Married name. Small world!

==== Case-Family Mailing List ====
To UNSUBSCRIBE send email to: case-family-l-request@rootsweb.com or case-family-d-request@rootsweb.com (Digest mode)
In the text body type unsubscribe
OR if that is too much work, try here: http://lists.rootsweb.com/index/surname/c/case.html
Search the archives: http://listsearches.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/listsearch.pl?list=Case-Family

Richard K. Converse

From: Daniel Paxton [paxton@oberlin.net]
Sent: Wednesday, April 13, 2005 10:04 PM
To: Case-Family-L@rootsweb.com
Subject: Re: [CASE mail list] A sort of roll call

My descent is:

John Case and Sarah Spencer
John Case and Sarah Holcombe
John Case and Abigail Humphrey
Job Case and Joanna Wilcoxson
Job Case and Mary Holcombe
Lester Case and Martha Matilda Bancroft
Lucretia Bancroft Case and John Nelson Ferris
Fannie Fern Ferris and John Baughman Denune
Perry Perdue Denune and Agnes Drury
Agnes Fern Denune and John Arnold Paxton
and then me: John Daniel Paxton

Take care,

Daniel

on 4/13/05 10:29 PM, Lori at lori@loricase.com wrote:

> Hi everyone,
>
> I think it's time for all of us to report on our Case family tree(s),
> so that new members here to this list can read who we have in our
> tree(s) that might help them with their searches, or they might have
> people that we are looking for.
>
> Here's my tree:
>
> John & Sarah (Spencer) Case
> Joseph & Anna (Enno)CASE
> Josiah & Mary (Hoskins) CASE
> Ezra & Mehitable CASE
> Hezekiah & Huldah (King) CASE
> Orrin & Dency (Higley) CASE
> Seymour & Clarissa R. (Moon) CASE
> Jasper Johnson & Margarette (Irish) CASE
> William H. & Mary E. (Harrell) CASE
> Ernest Lindsey Harrell & Lorene (Bowman) CASE
> Me, Lori
>
>
>
> Come on ya'll, let's see a show of trees here! :)
>
>
> Lori
> Case Family L mail list admin
>
>
>
>
> ==== Case-Family Mailing List ====
> Search the Case-Family-L archives!
> http://listsearches.rootsweb.com/?list=Case-Family
>

Richard K. Converse

From: Wilkinson Gene Lorgen Lorene [lorgen@interisland.net]
Sent: Wednesday, April 13, 2005 10:19 PM
To: Case-Family-L@rootsweb.com
Subject: [CASE mail list] Family Trees

Here is mine:

John & Sarah (Spencer) Case
Bartholomew & Mary (Humphrey) Case
Thomas & Elizabeth (Woodford) Case
Thomas & Esther (Case) Case
Farrin & Electra (Shepard) Case
Thomas Farren & Sarah Ann (Bush) Case
Nathan Thomas & Emma Jane (Todd) Case
Burton Lee & Georgia Martinia (Sharp) Case
Thomas Nathan & Anna Elvira (Sedain Case
Larnard Tom & Lorraine (Defosset) Case

Me, Lorene (Case) Wilkinson married to Gene Allan Wilkinson

Lori, did you notice that your Mother and I have the same name? Except mine is my Maiden name and hers is her Married name. Small world!

==== Case-Family Mailing List ====
To UNSUBSCRIBE send email to: case-family-l-request@rootsweb.com or case-family-d-request@rootsweb.com (Digest mode)
In the text body type unsubscribe
OR if that is too much work, try here: http://lists.rootsweb.com/index/surname/c/case.html
Search the archives: http://listsearches.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/listsearch.pl?list=Case-Family

>

==== Case-Family Mailing List ====
To UNSUBSCRIBE send email to: case-family-l-request@rootsweb.com or case-family-d-request@rootsweb.com (Digest mode)
In the text body type unsubscribe
OR if that is too much work, try here: http://lists.rootsweb.com/index/surname/c/case.html
Search the archives: http://listsearches.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/listsearch.pl?list=Case-Family

Richard K. Converse

From: lyn wilson [pawprintsrus@yahoo.com]
Sent: Wednesday, April 13, 2005 10:41 PM
To: Case-Family-L@rootsweb.com
Subject: Re: [CASE mail list] A sort of roll call

Here's my tree:

John CASE & Sarah Spencer
 John CASE & Mary Holcomb
  Jonathan CASE & Mary Beeman
   Micah CASE & Rhoda Wilcockson
    Daniel Wilcocks CASE & Candace Higley
     Candace CASE & Christian Fisher
      William C. Fisher & Mary Washburn
       Marshall Fisher & Jennie Thomas
        Mary Fisher & Fred Wilson
         Me, Lyn

So many ancestors ----- so little time.

_____
Yahoo! Mail Mobile
Take Yahoo! Mail with you! Check email on your mobile phone.
http://mobile.yahoo.com/learn/mail

==== Case-Family Mailing List ====
To UNSUBSCRIBE send email to: case-family-l-request@rootsweb.com or case-family-d-request@rootsweb.com (Digest mode)
In the text body type unsubscribe
OR if that is too much work, try here: http://lists.rootsweb.com/index/surname/c/case.html
Search the archives: http://listsearches.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/listsearch.pl?list=Case-Family

Richard K. Converse

From: RDCJoss@aol.com
Sent: Thursday, April 14, 2005 1:48 AM
To: Case-Family-L@rootsweb.com
Subject: [CASE mail list] Roll Call

John & Sarah (Spencer) CASE
John & Sarah (Holcomb) CASE
John & Abigail (Humphrey) CASE
Noah & Mariam (Holcombe) CASE
Abner & Hannah (Case) CASE
Abner Jr & Phoebe (Smithson) CASE
Cicero & Nancy M (Hungerford) CASE
Lewellyn & Mary E (Caldwell) CASE
Fred L & Anna E (Lamb) CASE
Clarence C & Marie (Joss) CASE
Me plus two additional living CASE generations

Richard D Case

==== Case-Family Mailing List ====
Search the Case-Family-L archives! http://listsearches.rootsweb.com/?list=Case-Family

Richard K. Converse

From: GCase1944@aol.com
Sent: Thursday, April 14, 2005 11:42 PM
To: Case-Family-L@rootsweb.com
Subject: [CASE mail list] RE: A sort of roll call

John Case + Sarah Spencer
John Case + Sarah Holcomb
John Case + Abigail Humphrey
Noah Case + Miriam Holcomb
Noah Case + Mary Adams
Noah Case + Olive Case
Everett Case + Emily Hoskins
Erastus Ely Case + Ruth Emorette Case
Everett Erastus Case + Laura Isabel Starbuck
Everett Norton Case + Norma Rosalie Wiggin
My tree has at least two Case-Case marriages!
And me, Gerald Everett Case

==== Case-Family Mailing List ====
Search the Case-Family-L archives! http://listsearches.rootsweb.com/?list=Case-Family

Richard K. Converse

From: S Edwards [suze2300@yahoo.com]
Sent: Sunday, April 17, 2005 8:12 AM
To: Case-Family-L@rootsweb.com
Subject: [CASE mail list] Case: CT>VT(abt 1788)>OH (abt 1820)

My descent is:

John Case and Sarah Spencer
Joseph Case and Anna Eno
Joseph Case and Hannah Humphrey
Benajah Case and Lydia Woodruff
Luther Case and Chloe Mariah Sisson
Giles S. Case and Clarissa McAboy
Lutilla Case and Oscar Chase
Clara Blanche Chase and Adelbert McCormick
Eva Gertrude McCormick and John Douglass Welsh
Living Welsh and Living Melvin
and then me: S Edwards

Benajah Case moved his family from CT to Chittenden, VT prior to 1790.

Luther first married Tryphena Parmalee in CT. After her death he moved west to Ohio, settling in Gallia/Meigs County area. He married Chloe Sisson, they had 3 children: Giles, Henry (died in childhood) and Lucy (married Mr. Berry in 1850 - they moved west). Luther died in 1829 and is buried in the Pine Street Cemetery; Gallipolis, OH.

Giles married Clarissa, they had one child, Lutilla before he drowned in the Ohio River in 1848. He is buried next to his father. It is possible that a 2nd daughter was born shortly after his death, but died in infancy.

Lutilla (Tillie) married Oscar Chase. They had 3 children: Clara Blanche, Truman Judd, and Clarance M. All of this family remained in Meigs County, OH and (with the exception of Clara Blanche, are buried in Miles Cemetery, Rutland, OH. Clara is buried in Wells Cemetery, Scipio Township, Meigs County, OH.

SueEd
NY

Do you Yahoo!?
Plan great trips with Yahoo! Travel: Now over 17,000 guides! http://travel.yahoo.com/p-travelguide

==== Case-Family Mailing List ====
To UNSUBSCRIBE send email to: case-family-l-request@rootsweb.com or case-family-d-request@rootsweb.com (Digest mode)
In the text body type unsubscribe
OR if that is too much work, try here: http://lists.rootsweb.com/index/surname/c/case.html
Search the archives: http://listsearches.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/listsearch.pl?list=Case-Family

Richard K. Converse

From: Marlou322@aol.com
Sent: Sunday, April 17, 2005 11:21 AM
To: Case-Family-L@rootsweb.com
Subject: Re: [CASE mail list] A sort of roll call

My line for Casse-Cass-Case goes like this:

1. John Casse m. Martha Philbrick
2. Joseph Cass m. Mary Hobbs
3. John Cass m. Hannah Gove
4. Nathan Cass m. Hannah; m. Huldah Gaskill Mussey
5. Nathan Case m. Elizabethy Mussey
6. Elizabeth Case m. Luke Stoutenburgh.
7. Malinda Stoutenburgh m. James English
8. Ida English m. Joe Orton
9. Effie Mae Orton m. Lewis Garvin Hartzler
10. (me) Marion Hartzler Stevens

==== Case-Family Mailing List ====
Search the Case-Family-L archives! http://listsearches.rootsweb.com/?list=Case-Family

Richard K. Converse

From: oscar case [ocase@cox.net]
Sent: Saturday, April 23, 2005 10:50 AM
To: Case-Family-L@rootsweb.com
Subject: [CASE mail list] Another descendant of John and Sarah

1. John Case (1615/16- 21 Feb 1704) and Sarah Spencer (died 3 Nov 1691)
2. Joseph Case, Sr. (b. 6 Apr 1674, Windsor, CT-d. 11 Aug 1748, Hartford, CT?) and Anna Eno (b. 10 Apr 1682, Windsor, CT-d. 10 Jun 1760, Winsor, CT)
3. Joseph Case, Jr. (b. 2 Feb 1700, Simsbury, CT - 12 Mar 1782, Simsbury, CT) and Hannah Humphrey, b. 12 Mar 1701 - d. 17 Mar 1782, Simsbury, CT)
4. Asahel Case (b. 23 Mar 1729, Simsbury, CT. - d. 22 Jul 1809, Norfolk, CT) and Dorothy Phelps (b. 8 Aug 1734, Simsbury, CT - d. 8 Feb 1816, Norfolk, CT)
5. Joseph Case, (b. 22 Jul 1753, Norfolk, CT - d. 10 Aug 1804, Austinburg, OH) and Lydia Mills, b. 16 Dec 1755, Norfolk, CT - d. 9 Apr 1828, Austinburg, Ashtabula Co, OH)
6. James Case (b. 5 May 1794, Norfolk, CT - d. about Mar 1858, Manti, Sanpete Co., UT) and Hannah Wiard (b. 14 Jan 1796, Harpersfield, OH, d. 15 Oct 1850, Manti, Sanpete Co., UT)
7. Solomon Cowles Case b. 13 Sep 1825, Austinburg, Ashtabula Co., OH - d. 7 Mar 1874, Springville, UT) and Sarah Sampson, b. 10 Dec 1834, Clay Co. Missouri - d. Unknlown)
8. Solomon Henry Case (b. 22 Sep 1857, Manti, UT - d. 25 Feb 1888, Sigurd, UT) and Sarah Lublin (b. 21 Jul 1859, Salt Lake City, UT - d. 17 Nov 1928, Vermillion, UT)
9. Alma Case (b. 9 Feb 1883, Prattville, UT - d. 1951, West Jordan, UT) and Maria Foote (b. 14 Oct 1896, Emery, Emery Co., UT - d. 15 Dec 1979, Salt Lake City, UT)
10. (me) Oscar William Case

Taken from "The History of Ashtabula County", The History of the Mormon Church", LDS Family Search. com, and others.

Hope this helps someone.

==== Case-Family Mailing List ====
Search the Case-Family-L archives! http://listsearches.rootsweb.com/?list=Case-Family

Richard K. Converse

From: Brian Nilson [bpnilson@neb.rr.com]
Sent: Monday, April 18, 2005 12:14 AM
To: Case-Family-L@rootsweb.com
Subject: Re: [CASE mail list] A sort of roll call

Sorry got lazy and was I was cuting and pasting and missed deleting a line.

My descent is:
>>
>> John Case and Sarah Spencer
>> Joseph Case and Anna Eno
>> Joseph Case and Hannah Humphrey
>> Benajah Case and Lydia Woodruff
>> Levi Case and Mathilda Noble
>> Lyman Case and Mary Blood
>> Heman Case and Louisa Coffin
>> Nora Case and Joseph Chermak
>> Lawrence Chermak and Lucia Jordan
>> Elizabeth Chermak and Bruce Nilson
>> then me Brian Nilson
>
>
>> Thanks
>> Brian

Richard K. Converse

From: Darrell Klompmaker [gardyloo@jvlnet.com]
Sent: Monday, April 18, 2005 8:45 AM
To: Case-Family-L@rootsweb.com
Subject: [CASE mail list] Roll Call

Hello All! I have not posted in a couple years. The following is my unproven ancestry passed Edward Case. Anyone with proof please contact me. Would greatly appreciate any help. ancestry from 2 sons of John Case.

John Case & Sarah Spencer
Richard Case & Amy Reed (brother Bartholomew Case & Mary Humphrey)
Richard Case & Mercy Holcomb (cousin Amos Case & Mary Holcomb)
Richard Case & Ruth Case (Ruth is the d/of Amos Case)
Chauncey Case & Cleopatra Hayes
Edward Case & Annie W Centiss
Elizabeth Case & John Jackson Boyd
George Henry Boyd & Olive May Johnson
Frederick B Boyd & Geraldine JOhnson
Marjorie Boyd & Charles R Curry
Cheryl Curry & Darrell
KLompmaker
+ 2 more living generations

Thanks, Cheryl

==== Case-Family Mailing List ====
Search the Case-Family-L archives! http://listsearches.rootsweb.com/?list=Case-Family

>>> that
>>> > we are looking for.
>>> >
>>> > Here's my tree:
>>> >
>>> > John & Sarah (Spencer) Case
>>> > Joseph & Anna (Enno) CASE
>>> > Josiah & Mary (Hoskins) CASE
>>> > Ezra & Mehitable CASE
>>> > Hezekiah & Huldah (King) CASE
>>> > Orrin & Dency (Higley) CASE
>>> > Seymour & Clarissa R. (Moon) CASE
>>> > Jasper Johnson & Margarette (Irish) CASE
>>> > William H. & Mary E. (Harrell) CASE
>>> > Ernest Lindsey Harrell & Lorene (Bowman) CASE
>>> > Me, Lori
>>> >
>>> >
>>> >
>>> > Come on ya'll, let's see a show of trees here! :)
>>> >
>>> >
>>> > Lori
>>> > Case Family L mail list admin
>>> >
>>> >
>>> >
>>> >
>>> > ==== Case-Family Mailing List ====
>>> > Search the Case-Family-L archives!
>>> > http://listsearches.rootsweb.com/?list=Case-Family
>>> >
>>> >
>>>
>>>
>>> ==== Case-Family Mailing List ====
>>> To UNSUBSCRIBE send email to: case-family-l-request@rootsweb.com or
>>> case-family-d-request@rootsweb.com (Digest mode)
>>> In the text body type unsubscribe
>>> OR if that is too much work, try here:
>>> http://lists.rootsweb.com/index/surname/c/case.html
>>> Search the archives:
>>> http://listsearches.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/listsearch.pl?list=Case-Fam
>>> ily
>>>
>>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>>
>> _____
>> Do you Yahoo!?
>> Yahoo! Small Business - Try our new resources site!
>> http://smallbusiness.yahoo.com/resources/
>>
>>
>> ==== Case-Family Mailing List ====
>> To UNSUBSCRIBE send email to: case-family-l-request@rootsweb.com or
>> case-family-d-request@rootsweb.com (Digest mode)
>> In the text body type unsubscribe
>> OR if that is too much work, try here:
>> http://lists.rootsweb.com/index/surname/c/case.html
>> Search the archives:
>> http://listsearches.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/listsearch.pl?list=Case-Family
>>
>>
>>

Richard K. Converse
b. 8/4/1936
p. Delaware, OH
m. 8/15/1959
p. Columbus, OH
Paul M. Converse
b. 3/10/1913
p. Delaware, OH
m. 7/23/1933
p. Campbell Co, KY
d. 12/14/1983
p. Burlington, NC
Dorothy M Converse
b. 5/18/1916
p. Liberty Twp, Del Co, OH
d. 12/9/1997
p. Columbus, OH
Arley M. Converse
b 9/5/1889
m 9/4/1909
p Delaware, OH
d 4/18/1964
p Delaware, OH
Diccie L. Saddler
b 5/23/1888
d 9/17/1933
Elmer E. Williams
b 12/22/1878
m 12/31/1903
p ?
d 8/23/1947
Sadie A. Corbin
b 7/28/1879
d 6/27/1942
George E. Converse
b 4/30/1858
m 2/26/1884
p Allegan, MI
d 6/22/1935
p Delaware, OH
Ora Philena Ross
b Aug 26, 1868
d 3/1/1923
p Delaware, OH
Lewis Saddler
Ellen Shoemaker
George M. Williams
b 1/9/1840
m 12/27/1870
p Liberty Twp, OH
d 8/1/1913
Sarah Elizabeth Case
b 7/22/1851
d 9/4/1919
Calvin Corbin
Mary Naomi Vogelgesang
William A. Converse
b 4/23/1819
m 11/1840
p Williwanna, PA
d 12/29/1906
Jane Sible
b 2/3/1822
d 10/4/1895
Jared S. Williams
b 7/17/1804
m 12/30/1824
d 9/18/1848
Caty Ann Bovee
b 9/25/1810 NY, d 12/4/1870
Seth Watson Case
Del Co, OH
Mary E. Thomas

Where Do I Start?

For today . . .
Write what you know about your ancestors on the pedigree chart below. Start with yourself (no. 1). If you don't know exact dates or places, estimate them.
Example:

2 *Robert Thomas Myers*
FATHER (of no. 1)
Born *4 Oct 1896*
Place *Chicago, Cook, IL*

Pedigree Chart

1 Richard Keith Converse
YOU
Born 8/4/1936
Place Delaware, OH
Married 8/15/1959
Place Columbus, OH

Betty Jo Hayes
SPOUSE (of no. 1)
9/25/1933

2 Paul Mark Converse
FATHER (of no. 1)
Born 3/10/1913
Place Delaware, Delaware Co, OH
Married 7/23/1933
Place Newport, Campbell Co, KY
Died 12/14/1983
Place Burlington, NC

3 Dorothy May Williams
MOTHER (of no. 1)
Born 5/15/1916
Place Liberty Twp, Delaware Co, OH
Died 12/9/1997
Place Columbus, Franklin Co, OH

4 Arley Mark Converse
FATHER (of no. 2)
Born
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

5 Diccie Louise Saddler
MOTHER (of no. 2)
Born
Place
Died
Place

6 Elmer Eugene Williams
FATHER (of no. 3)
Born 12/22/1875
Place Orange Twp, Delaware Co, OH
Married 12/31/1903
Place
Died 5/23/1947
Place Delaware, Delaware Co, OH

7 Sadie Alice Corbin
MOTHER (of no. 3)
Born 7/28/1879
Place
Died 6/27/1942
Place Delaware, Delaware Co, OH

8 George Ezra Converse See 1A
FATHER (of no. 4)
Born
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

9 Ora Philena Ross
MOTHER (of no. 4)
Born
Place
Died
Place

10 Lewis Saddler
FATHER (of no. 5)
Born
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

11 Ellen Shoemaker
MOTHER (of no. 5)
Born
Place
Died
Place

12 George M. Williams See 2D
FATHER (of no. 6)
Born 1/9/1846
Place Orange Twp, Delaware Co, OH
Married 12/27/1870
Place Liberty Twp, Delaware Co, OH
Died 5/1/1913
Place Liberty Twp, Delaware Co, OH

13 Sarah Elizabeth Case See 2B
MOTHER (of no. 6)
Born 9/22/1851
Place Liberty Twp, Delaware Co, OH
Died 9/4/1944
Place Liberty Twp, Delaware Co, OH

14 Calvin Corbin
FATHER (of no. 7)
Born
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

15 Mary Naomi Vogelgesang
MOTHER (of no. 7)
Born
Place
Died
Place

Where Do I Start?

Step 1: Identify What You Know about Your Family

Converse Line

For today . . .
Write what you know about your ancestors on the pedigree chart below. Start with yourself (no. 1). If you don't know exact dates or places, estimate them.
Example:

2 *Robert Thomas Myers*
FATHER (of no. 1)
Born *4 Oct 1896*
Place *Chicago, Cook, IL*

Pedigree Chart

1 George Ezra Converse
YOU
Born
Place
Married
Place
See p. 1

Ora Philena Ross
SPOUSE (of no. 1)

2 William A Converse
FATHER (of no. 1)
Born
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

3 Jane Sible
MOTHER (of no. 1)
Born
Place
Died
Place

4 Francis Converse
FATHER (of no. 2)
Born
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

5 Lydia Ashcraft
MOTHER (of no. 2)
Born
Place
Died
Place

6 John Mark Ross
FATHER (of no. 3)
Born
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

7 Mary Jane Morrison
MOTHER (of no. 3)
Born
Place
Died
Place

8 Joshua Converse See 3A
FATHER (of no. 4)
Born
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

9 Mehitabel Wicker
MOTHER (of no. 4)
Born
Place
Died
Place

10
FATHER (of no. 5)
Born
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

11
MOTHER (of no. 5)
Born
Place
Died
Place

12 John Ross
FATHER (of no. 6)
Born
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

13 Loretta Welch
MOTHER (of no. 6)
Born
Place
Died
Place

14 Henry Morrison
FATHER (of no. 7)
Born
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

15 Prudence Chamberlain
MOTHER (of no. 7)
Born
Place
Died
Place

Where Do I Start?

Case Line 1

For today . . .
Write what you know about your ancestors on the pedigree chart below. Start with yourself (no. 1). If you don't know exact dates or places, estimate them.
Example:

2 *Robert Thomas Myers*
FATHER (of no. 1)
Born *4 Oct 1896*
Place *Chicago, Cook, IL*

Pedigree Chart

(13) see Pg 1
Sarah Elizabeth Case
YOU
Born
Place
Married
Place

George M. Williams
SPOUSE (of no. 13)

14 Seth Watson Case
FATHER (of no. 1)
Born 3/10/1812
Place Hartford Co, CT
Married Abt 1833
Place
Died 5/1/1866
Place Liberty Twp, Delaware Co, OH

15 Mary E. Thomas
MOTHER (of no. 1)
Born 6/1/1816
Place Delaware Co, OH
Died 4/5/1906
Place

16 Watson Case
FATHER (of no. 2)
Born 6/8/1781
Place Hartford Co, CT
Married
Place Hartford Co, CT
Died 8/10/1853
Place Liberty Twp, Delaware Co, OH

17 Sylvia Case
MOTHER (of no. 2)
Born 7/27/1780
Place Simsbury, Hartford Co, CT
Died 7/18/1854
Place Liberty Twp, Delaware Co, OH

18
FATHER (of no. 3)
Born
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

19
MOTHER (of no. 3)
Born
Place
Died
Place

20 Uriah Case See 3C
FATHER (of no. 4)
Born 1/16/1744
Place Hartford Co, CT
Married Abt 1777
Place
Died 12/23/1826
Place

21 Eunice Dill
MOTHER (of no. 4)
Born 12/01/1753
Place
Died 5/18/1816
Place

22 Seth Case See 3B
FATHER (of no. 5)
Born 9/29/1749
Place Simsbury, Hartford Co, CT
Married Before 1774
Place
Died 6/4/1813
Place Liberty Twp, Delaware Co, OH

23 Eunice Teller
MOTHER (of no. 5)
Born
Place
Died 8/ /1820
Place Liberty Twp, Delaware Co, OH

24
FATHER (of no. 6)
Born
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

25
MOTHER (of no. 6)
Born
Place
Died
Place

26
FATHER (of no. 7)
Born
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

27
MOTHER (of no. 7)
Born
Place
Died
Place

Where Do I Start?

Step 1: Identify What You Know about Your Family

Case Line 2

For today . . .
Write what you know about your ancestors on the pedigree chart below. Start with yourself (no. 1). If you don't know exact dates or places, estimate them. Example:

2 *Robert Thomas Myers*
FATHER (of no. 1)
Born *4 Oct 1896*
Place *Chicago, Cook, IL*

Pedigree Chart

See 4B

1 Uriah Case
YOU
Born
Place
Married
Place

Eunice D. ll
SPOUSE (of no. 1)

2 Richard Case II
FATHER (of no. 1)
Born
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

3 Mercy Holcomb
MOTHER (of no. 1)
Born
Place
Died
Place

4 Captain Richard Case I
FATHER (of no. 2)
Born
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

5 Amy Reed
MOTHER (of no. 2)
Born
Place
Died
Place

6
FATHER (of no. 3)
Born
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

7
MOTHER (of no. 3)
Born
Place
Died
Place

8 John Case I
FATHER (of no. 4)
Born
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

9 Sarah Spencer
MOTHER (of no. 4)
Born
Place
Died
Place

10
FATHER (of no. 5)
Born
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

11
MOTHER (of no. 5)
Born
Place
Died
Place

12
FATHER (of no. 6)
Born
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

13
MOTHER (of no. 6)
Born
Place
Died
Place

14
FATHER (of no. 7)
Born
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

15
MOTHER (of no. 7)
Born
Place
Died
Place

Where Do I Start?

Step 1: Identify What You Know about Your Family

Williams Line

For today . . .
Write what you know about your ancestors on the pedigree chart below. Start with yourself (no. 1). If you don't know exact dates or places, estimate them.
Example:

2 *Robert Thomas Myers*
FATHER (of no. 1)
Born *4 Oct 1896*
Place *Chicago, Cook, IL*

Pedigree Chart

1 George M. Williams
YOU
Born
Place
Married
Place

See Pg 1

2 Jared Sanford Williams
FATHER (of no. 1)
Born
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

3 Caty Ann Bovee
MOTHER (of no. 1)
Born
Place
Died
Place

Sarah Elizabeth Case
SPOUSE (of no. 1)

4 Anson Williams
FATHER (of no. 2)
Born
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

5
MOTHER (of no. 2)
Born
Place
Died
Place

6
FATHER (of no. 3)
Born
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

7
MOTHER (of no. 3)
Born
Place
Died
Place

8 Edward Williams
FATHER (of no. 4)
Born
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

9 Jemimah Wright
MOTHER (of no. 4)
Born
Place
Died
Place

10
FATHER (of no. 5)
Born
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

11
MOTHER (of no. 5)
Born
Place
Died
Place

12
FATHER (of no. 6)
Born
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

13
MOTHER (of no. 6)
Born
Place
Died
Place

14
FATHER (of no. 7)
Born
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

15
MOTHER (of no. 7)
Born
Place
Died
Place

Where Do I Start?

Step 1: Identify What You Know about Your Family

Converse Line

For today . . .
Write what you know about your ancestors on the pedigree chart below. Start with yourself (no. 1). If you don't know exact dates or places, estimate them. Example:

2 *Robert Thomas Myers*

FATHER (of no. 1)
Born *4 Oct 1896*
Place *Chicago, Cook, IL*

Pedigree Chart

1 Joshua Converse
YOU
Born
Place
Married
Place
See Pg 2A

2 Lt. Josiah Convers
FATHER (of no. 1)
Born
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

Mehitabel Wicher
SPOUSE (of no. 1)

3 Eleanor Richardson
MOTHER (of no. 1)
Born
Place
Died
Place

4 Cpt. Josiah Converse
FATHER (of no. 2)
Born
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

5 Hannah Sawyer
MOTHER (of no. 2)
Born
Place
Died
Place

6
FATHER (of no. 3)
Born
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

7
MOTHER (of no. 3)
Born
Place
Died
Place

8 Maj. James Convers, Jr
See 4A
FATHER (of no. 4)
Born
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

9 Hannah Carter
MOTHER (of no. 4)
Born
Place
Died
Place

10
FATHER (of no. 5)
Born
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

11
MOTHER (of no. 5)
Born
Place
Died
Place

12
FATHER (of no. 6)
Born
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

13
MOTHER (of no. 6)
Born
Place
Died
Place

14
FATHER (of no. 7)
Born
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

15
MOTHER (of no. 7)
Born
Place
Died
Place

WHERE DO I START?

Step 1: Identify What You Know about Your Family

Case Line: 1

For today . . .

Write what you know about your ancestors on the pedigree chart below. Start with yourself (no. 1). If you don't know exact dates or places, estimate them. Example:

2 *Robert Thomas Myers*

FATHER (of no. 1)
Born *4 Oct 1896*
Place *Chicago, Cook, IL*

Pedigree Chart

1 Seth Case — See 2B
YOU
Born 9/29/1749
Place Simsbury, Hartford Co, CT
Married Before 1774
Place

Eunice Tuller
SPOUSE (of no. 1)

2 Captain John Case IV
FATHER (of no. 1)
Born 2/18/1718/19
Place Simsbury, Hartford Co, CT
Married 11/5/1745
Place
Died 5/24/1776
Place Simsbury, Hartford Co, CT

3 Sarah Barber
MOTHER (of no. 1)
Born 4/1/1722
Place Windsor, Hartford Co, CT
Died 12/16/1805
Place

4 John Case III
FATHER (of no. 2)
Born 8/22/1694
Place Simsbury, Hartford Co, CT
Married
Place
Died 12/2/1752
Place Simsbury, Hartford Co, CT

5 Abigail Humphrey
MOTHER (of no. 2)
Born
Place
Died
Place

6
FATHER (of no. 3)
Born
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

7
MOTHER (of no. 3)
Born
Place
Died
Place

8 John Case II — See 4B
FATHER (of no. 4)
Born 11/5/1662
Place Simsbury
Married 1693
Place Simsbury, Hartford Co, CT
Died 5/22/1733
Place Simsbury, Hartford Co, CT

9 Sarah Holcomb
MOTHER (of no. 4)
Born
Place
Died
Place

10
FATHER (of no. 5)
Born
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

11
MOTHER (of no. 5)
Born
Place
Died
Place

12
FATHER (of no. 6)
Born
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

13
MOTHER (of no. 6)
Born
Place
Died
Place

14
FATHER (of no. 7)
Born
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

15
MOTHER (of no. 7)
Born
Place
Died
Place

Where Do I Start?

Step 1: Identify What You Know about Your Family

Converse Line

For today . . .
Write what you know about your ancestors on the pedigree chart below. Start with yourself (no. 1). If you don't know exact dates or places, estimate them. Example:

2 *Robert Thomas Myers*

FATHER (of no. 1)
Born *4 Oct 1896*
Place *Chicago, Cook, IL*

Pedigree Chart

1 Maj James Convers, Jr
YOU
See Pg 3A
Born
Place
Married
Place

Anna Long
SPOUSE (of no. 1)

2 Lt James Convers, Sr
FATHER (of no. 1)
Born
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

3
MOTHER (of no. 1)
Born
Place
Died
Place

4 Deacon Edward Convers
FATHER (of no. 2)
Born
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

5 Sarah Parker
MOTHER (of no. 2)
Born
Place
Died
Place

6
FATHER (of no. 3)
Born
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

7
MOTHER (of no. 3)
Born
Place
Died
Place

8 Christopher Convers or Conyers
FATHER (of no. 4)
Born
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

9
MOTHER (of no. 4)
Born
Place
Died
Place

10
FATHER (of no. 5)
Born
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

11
MOTHER (of no. 5)
Born
Place
Died
Place

12
FATHER (of no. 6)
Born
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

13
MOTHER (of no. 6)
Born
Place
Died
Place

14
FATHER (of no. 7)
Born
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

15
MOTHER (of no. 7)
Born
Place
Died
Place

Where Do I Start?

Step 1: Identify What You Know about Your Family

Case Line 1

For today . . .
Write what you know about your ancestors on the pedigree chart below. Start with yourself (no. 1). If you don't know exact dates or places, estimate them. Example:

2 *Robert Thomas Myers*

FATHER (of no. 1)
Born *4 Oct 1896*
Place *Chicago, Cook, IL*

Pedigree Chart

2 John Case I
FATHER (of no. 1)
Born ABT 1615
Place England
Married ABT 1657
Place Windsor, Hartford Co, CT
Died 2/1703/04
Place Simsbury, Hartford, CT

4 John Case
FATHER (of no. 2)
Born 1590
Place
Married
Place
Died 1677
Place England

8
FATHER (of no. 4)
Born
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

9
MOTHER (of no. 4)
Born
Place
Died
Place

5 Elizabeth Purchase
MOTHER (of no. 2)
Born 1583
Place England
Died
Place

10
FATHER (of no. 5)
Born
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

11
MOTHER (of no. 5)
Born
Place
Died
Place

See 3B 1 John Case II
YOU 1
Born 11/15/1662
Place Simsbury, Hartford, CT
Married 1693
Place Simsbury, Hartford, CT

Sarah Holcomb
SPOUSE (of no. 1)

3 Sarah Spencer
MOTHER (of no. 1)
Born 3/7/1635/36
Place Newtowne, Middlesex, MA
Died 11/3/1691
Place Simsbury, Hartford Co, CT

6
FATHER (of no. 3)
Born
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

12
FATHER (of no. 6)
Born
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

13
MOTHER (of no. 6)
Born
Place
Died
Place

7
MOTHER (of no. 3)
Born
Place
Died
Place

14
FATHER (of no. 7)
Born
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

15
MOTHER (of no. 7)
Born
Place
Died
Place

Richard K. Converse

From: Porter's Sugarhouse [sugarhouse@fastmail.fm]
Sent: Friday, April 29, 2005 9:13 PM
To: Case-Family-L@rootsweb.com
Subject: Re: [CASE mail list] A sort of roll call

Hello Everyone,

Here is my CASE tree.

John & Sarah (Spencer) CASE
Joseph & Anna (Enno)CASE
Deacon Joseph & Hannah (Humphrey) CASE
Deacon Benejah & Lydia (Woodruff) CASE
Levi & Matilda (Noble) CASE
Noble L. & Sarah (Bixby) CASE
Alfred L. & Persis (Churchill) CASE
Lula (Case) & Frank MELVIN
Luna (Melvin) & Clyde BEARD
Miriam (Beard) & Lawrence O'DONNELL
(Me) Kathleen (O'Donnell) & Carroll PORTER

Benajah moved from Conneticut to Westford, Vermont. All subsequent generations live(d) in Vermont.
Kathy Porter
Corinth, VT

--
No virus found in this outgoing message.
Checked by AVG Anti-Virus.
Version: 7.0.308 / Virus Database: 266.10.4 - Release Date: 4/27/2005

==== Case-Family Mailing List ====
To UNSUBSCRIBE send email to: case-family-l-request@rootsweb.com or case-family-d-request@rootsweb.com (Digest mode)
In the text body type unsubscribe
OR if that is too much work, try here: http://lists.rootsweb.com/index/surname/c/case.html
Search the archives: http://listsearches.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/listsearch.pl?list=Case-Family

Richard K. Converse

From: Babsimi@aol.com
Sent: Sunday, April 24, 2005 7:34 PM
To: Case-Family-L@rootsweb.com
Subject: Re: [CASE mail list] A sort of roll call

Heres my list.....Have hit some blanks regarding my great grandmother.....Ann Eliza PACKARD.....daughter of Judson and Julia (CADWELL) PACKARD.....havent been able to locate a Judson PACKARD or Julia CADWELL.....

John & Sarah (SPENCER) CASE
Joseph CASE (1) /Mary HUMPHREY
Joseph CASE (2) / Hannah HUMPHREY
Deacon Hosea CASE / Mary Woodford CASE
Asa CASE / Lois DILL
Bera CASE / Sarah HUMPHREY
George Huron CASE / Ann Eliza PACKARD
Carl Nyland Erickson / Violette Anna CASE
Victor Judson Erickson / Violet Stevens
and myself.....Bethel Aloha Erickson Brooks.....

==== Case-Family Mailing List ====
To UNSUBSCRIBE send email to: case-family-l-request@rootsweb.com or case-family-d-request@rootsweb.com (Digest mode)
In the text body type unsubscribe
OR if that is too much work, try here: http://lists.rootsweb.com/index/surname/c/case.html
Search the archives: http://listsearches.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/listsearch.pl?list=Case-Family

CNIDR Isearch-cgi 1.20.06 (File: 125)

==========

Date: Tue, 25 Aug 1998 09:07:51 EDT
From: <Edeew99@aol.com>
To: Case-Family-L@rootsweb.com
Message-ID: <31b3b6f0.35e2b729@aol.com>
Subject: Re: Case -- New York
Content-type: text/plain; charset=US-ASCII
Content-transfer-encoding: 7bit

This is what I have on Capt.Uriah CASE 1744-1826:
m.(1) 21 Mar 1765 Susanna LAWRENCE 1741-1776 - had issue Zilpah, Sylvia, Uriah, Susannah.
m.(2) 1777 Eunice DILL 1753-1815 - had issue Joab, Eunice, Watson, Elizabeth, Holcomb, Lorinda, Clara & Laura twins, Lydia, Cynthia, Lucinda.
m.(3)27 Dec 1815 Mary CASE 1755-1833.
.....Edeew99@aol.com
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||
In a message dated 98-08-25 01:52:06 EDT, debisdigs@worldnet.att.net writes:

<< Edeew99@aol.com wrote:
> I don't have any info on where they resided, but do have this.
> Amasa TULLER 1765-1792. Sylvia m.(2) David SUTLIFF 1799.
> Amasa TULLER line =
> Isaac (m.Phebe CASE) -
> Samuel (m.Sarah MILLS) -
> John (m.Elizabeth CASE d/o John CASE & Sarah SPENCER).
> Sylvia CASE 1768-1842 =
> Uriah (m.Sarah Lawrence) -
> Richard (m.Mercy HOLCOMB) -
> Richard (m.Amy REED) - John CASE & Sarah SPENCER.

Hi,

As I think I already told you, the only wife I have for Uriah is Eunice Dill but the Richards fit into other information I have. Here is a descendant report from my database and I have some biographical info if you want it: (bear with me - it's lengthy)

1. William CASE (1590-1635) & ??? (CASE)
  1. William Solomon CASE (1611-)
  2. William CASE (1616-)
  3. Thomas Terril CASE (1617-)
  4. John Trustin CASE* (1619-1703) & Sarah SPENCER (1636-1691)
    1. Elizabeth CASE* (1658-1718) & Joseph LEWIS (-1680)
      1. Elizabeth LEWIS (1675-) & SMITH
      2. Joseph LEWIS (1677-1749) & Andruss SARAH
      3. John LEWIS (1681-) & Abigail BACON
    1. Elizabeth CASE* (1658-1718) & John TULLER (-1742)
      1. Sarah TULLER (1685-1712) & John MOSES IV (1681-1759)
      2. William TULLER (1687-1741) & Damaris CORNISH
      3. Mary TULLER (1692-1714) & Samuel HUMPHREY
      4. Jacob TULLER (1694-) & Mary MOSES (1702-)
      5. Mehitable TULLER (1699-) & Samuel CHIDESTER
      6. Samuel TULLER (-1720) & Sarah MILLS
    2. Mary CASE* (1660-1725) & William ALDERMAN (1640-1697)
      1. Mary ALDERMAN (1680-)
      2. Thomas ALDERMAN (1683-1715) & Mary SEAGRAVE (SEGROVE)

3. John ALDERMAN (1684-1758) & Sarah CASE (1703-)**
4. William ALDERMAN (1686-1727) & Rebecca OSBORN
5. Sarah ALDERMAN (1692-) & Thomas MOSES (1687-)
1. Amee (Anne) MOSES (1713-) & William HALLADAY (1709-)
6. Joseph ALDERMAN (1697-1782) & Mindwell CASE

2. Mary CASE* (1660-1725)
1. Elizabeth DEMOND (DEMING?) (1700-) & Thomas GLEASON (1690-1745)

2. Mary CASE* (1660-1725) & James HILLYER (1644-1720)

3. John CASE* (1662-1735) & Mary OLCOTT (1667-1693)
1. John CASE

3. John CASE* (1662-1735) & Sarah HOLCOMB (1668-1763)
1. John CASE (1694-)
2. Daniel CASE (1696-)
3. Mary CASE (1698-)
4. Jonathan CASE (1701-)
5. Sarah CASE (1703-) & John ALDERMAN (1684-1758)**
6. Hannah CASE (1709-)

4. William CASE (1665-1700) & Elizabeth HOLCOMBE (1670-1762)
1. Elizabeth CASE (1689-)
2. William CASE (1691-)
3. James CASE (1693-)
4. Rachel CASE (1694-)
5. Mary CASE (1696-)
6. Joshua CASE (1698-)
7. Mindwell CASE (1700-)

5. Samuel CASE* (1667-1725) & Mary WESTOVER
1. Samuel CASE (1696-)
2. Mary CASE (1697-)
3. Hannah CASE (1699-)
4. Mercy CASE (1701-)
5. Abigail CASE (1702-)
6. Nathaniel CASE (1703-)
7. Eunice CASE (1704-)
8. Josiah CASE (1705-)
9. Caleb CASE (1707-)
10. Azrikam CASE (1710-)
11. Benjamin CASE (1711-)
12. Pelatiah CASE (-1733)

5. Samuel CASE* (1667-1725) & Eliza OWENS
1. Irene CASE (1725-)

6. Richard CASE (1669-1746) & Amy READE (1678-1746)
1. Amy CASE (1702-1703)
2. Amy CASE* (1707-1792) & Jonathan HOLCOMBE
2. Amy CASE* (1707-1792) & Joshua BOARDMAN
3. Timothy CASE (1708-1754) & Sarah HOLCOMBE (1713-1780)
4. Richard CASE (1710-1769) & Mary (Mercy) HOLCOMBE (1714-1780)
1. Simeon CASE (1739-1823) & Mary CASE (1740-1826)**
2. Richard CASE* (1734-1805) & Ruth CASE (1742-1794)**
2. Richard CASE* (1734-1805) & Mary CASE (1732-1817)**
3. Joab CASE (1735-)
4. Sylvanus CASE (1737-)
5. Eli CASE (1741-)
6. Uriah CASE (1744-1826) & Eunice DILL
7. Edward CASE (1748-)
8. Phineas CASE (1750-)
9. Mercy CASE (1752-)
10. Naomi CASE (1755-)
11. Timothy CASE (1759-)
5. Margaret CASE* (1713-1750) & Jacob HOLCOMBE

3. John ALDERMAN (1684-1758) & Sarah CASE (1703-)**
4. William ALDERMAN (1686-1727) & Rebecca OSBORN
5. Sarah ALDERMAN (1692-) & Thomas MOSES (1687-)
1. Amee (Anne) MOSES (1713-) & William BALLADAY (1709-)
6. Joseph ALDERMAN (1697-1782) & Mindwell CASE
2. Mary CASE* (1660-1725)
1. Elizabeth DEMOND (DEMINGS) (1700-) & Thomas GLEASON (1690-1745)
2. Mary CASE* (1660-1725) & James HILLYER (1664-1720)
3. John CASE* (1662-1735) & Mary OLCOTT (1687-1689)
1. John CASE
3. John CASE* (1662-1735) & Sarah HOLCOMB (1668-1753)
1. John CASE (1694-)
2. Daniel CASE (1696-)
3. Mary CASE (1698-)
4. Jonathan CASE (1701-)
5. Sarah CASE (1703-) & John ALDERMAN (1684-1758)**
6. Hannah CASE (1709-)
4. William CASE (1665-1700) & Elizabeth HOLCOMBE (1670-1762)
1. Elizabeth CASE (1689-)
2. William CASE (1691-)
3. James CASE (1693-)
4. Rachel CASE (1694-)
5. Mary CASE (1696-)
6. Joshua CASE (1698-)
7. Mindwell CASE (1700-)
5. Samuel CASE* (1667-1725) & Mary WESTOVER
1. Samuel CASE (1698-)
2. Mary CASE (1697-)
3. Hannah CASE (1699-)
4. Mercy CASE (1701-)
5. Abigail CASE (1702-)
6. Nathaniel CASE (1703-)
7. Eunice CASE (1704-)
8. Josiah CASE (1705-)
9. Caleb CASE (1707-)
10. Azrikam CASE (1710-)
11. Benjamin CASE (1711-)
12. Pelatiah CASE (-1735)
5. Samuel CASE* (1667-1725) & Eliza OWENS
1. Irene CASE (1725-)
6. Richard CASE (1669-1746) & Amy READE (1678-1746)
1. Amy CASE (1702-1703)
2. Amy CASE* (1707-1782) & Jonathan HOLCOMBE
2. Amy CASE* (1707-1733) & Joshua BOARDMAN
3. Timothy CASE (1708-1754) & Sarah HOLCOMBE (1713-1780)
4. Richard CASE (1710-1769) & Mary (Mercy) HOLCOMBE (1714-1780)
1. Simeon CASE (1739-1823) & Mary CASE (1740-1826)**
2. Richard CASE* (1734-1805) & Ruth CASE (1742-1794)**
2. Richard CASE* (1734-1805) & Mary CASE (1732-1817)**
3. Noah CASE (1735-)
4. Sylvanus CASE (1737-)
5. Eli CASE (1741-)
6. Uriah CASE (1744-1828) & Eunice DILL
7. Edward CASE (1748-)
8. Phineas CASE (1750-)
9. Mercy CASE (1752-)
10. Naomi CASE (1755-)
11. Timothy CASE (1759-)
5. Margaret CASE* (1713-1750) & Jacob HOLCOMBE

5. Margaret CASE* (1713-1750) & Peter HOLCOMBE
6. Edward CASE (1716-1746)
7. Lydia CASE (1718-1740)
8. Mary CASE (1722-1742) & Joshua DICKINSON

7. Bartholomew CASE (1670-1724) & Mary HUMPHREY (1679-)
1. Mary CASE (1701-1701)
2. Thomas CASE (1702-1770) & Elizabeth WOODFORD
1. Mary CASE* (1732-1817) & Hosea CASE (1731-1793)**
1. Mary CASE* (1732-1817) & Richard CASE (1734-1805)**
3. Mary CASE (1704-)
4. Elizabeth CASE (1710-1742)
5. Amos CASE (1712-1798) & Mary HOLCOMBE (1719-)
1. Mary CASE (1740-1826) & Simeon CASE (1739-1823)**
2. Ruth CASE* (1742-1794) & Richard CASE (1734-1805)**
3. Amos CASE (1746-)
4. Abel CASE (1748-)
5. Silas CASE (1749-1809)
6. Lucy CASE (1752-)
7. Pliny CASE (1754-)
8. Rhoda CASE (1757-)
9. Seth CASE (1760-)

8. Joseph CASE (1674-1748) & Ann ENO (1682-1760)
1. Joseph CASE (1700-) & Hannah HUMPHREY
1. Hosea CASE* (1731-1793) & Mary CASE (1732-1817)**
2. Jacob CASE (1702-)
3. Aaron CASE (1705-)
4. Benajah CASE (1710-)
5. Josiah CASE (1716-)
6. Hezekiah CASE (1719-)
7. David CASE (1722-)
8. Joel CASE (1724-)

9. Sarah CASE (1676-1704) & Joseph PHELPS (1667-1750)
1. Sarah PHELPS (1700-1714)
2. Damaris PHELPS (1702-) & John MILLS
3. Amos PHELPS & Sarah PETTIBONE (-1781)

10. Abigail CASE (1682-1725) & Jonah WESTOVER (1708-)
1. Nathaniel WESTOVER (1704-) & Mary ENO
2. Jonah WESTOVER
3. John WESTOVER (1712-) & Rachel MORTON
4. Abigail WESTOVER (1714-)

4. John Trustin CASE* (1619-1703) & Elizabeth MOORE (1638-1728)

5. Richard CASE (-1694) & Elizabeth PURCHASE
1. Richard CASE
2. John CASE
3. Mary CASE* (-1757) & Joseph PHELPS (1667-1750)
1. John PHELPS (1706-1712)
2. Elizabeth PHELPS (1709-) & Daniel HOSKINS
3. David PHELPS (1710-1760) & Abigail PETTIBONE (-1807)
3. Mary CASE* (-1757) & Daniel EAMES
1. Kezia

Maybe some clues in Hartford, CT records since that's where the early CASE's originate from, or at least spent some time. They (sons of William - including John Trustin CASE, father of Richard) landed at Ipswich, MA (William died at sea) in 1635. Do you want more on these folks? If so, I'm glad to share!

Hope all this is helpful in some way!
Debi >>

5. Margaret CASE* (1713-1750) & Peter HOLCOMBE
6. Edward CASE (1716-1746)
7. Lydia CASE (1718-1740)
8. Mary CASE (1722-1742) & Joshua DICKINSON
7. Bartholomew CASE (1670-1724) & Mary HUMPHREY (1679-)
1. Mary CASE (1701-1701)
2. Thomas CASE (1702-1770) & Elizabeth WOODFORD
1. Mary CASE* (1732-1817) & Hosea CASE (1731-1795)**
1. Mary CASE* (1732-1817) & Richard CASE (1734-1805)**
3. Mary CASE (1704-)
4. Elizabeth CASE (1710-1742)
5. Amos CASE (1712-1798) & Mary HOLCOMBE (1719-)
1. Mary CASE (1740-1826) & Simeon CASE (1739-1823)**
2. Ruth CASE* (1742-1794) & Richard CASE (1734-1805)**
3. Amos CASE (1746-)
4. Abel CASE (1748-)
5. Silas CASE (1749-1809)
6. Lucy CASE (1752-)
7. Polly CASE (1754-)
8. Rhoda CASE (1757-)
9. Seth CASE (1760-)
8. Joseph CASE (1674-1748) & Ann END (1682-1760)
1. Joseph CASE (1700-) & Hannah HUMPHREY
1. Hosea CASE* (1731-1793) & Mary CASE (1732-1817)**
2. Jacob CASE (1702-)
3. Aaron CASE (1705-)
4. Benajah CASE (1710-)
5. Josiah CASE (1716-)
6. Hezekiah CASE (1719-)
7. David CASE (1722-)
8. Joel CASE (1724-)
9. Sarah CASE (1676-1704) & Joseph PHELPS (1667-1750)
1. Sarah PHELPS (1700-1714)
2. Damaris PHELPS (1702-) & John MILLS
3. Amos PHELPS & Sarah PETTIBONE (-1781)
10. Abigail CASE (1682-1725) & Jonah WESTOVER (1708-)
1. Nathaniel WESTOVER (1704-) & Mary END
2. Jonah WESTOVER
3. John WESTOVER (1712-) & Rachel MORTON
4. Abigail WESTOVER (1714-)
4. John Truesin CASE* (1619-1703) & Elizabeth MOORE (1630-1728)
5. Richard CASE (-1694) & Elizabeth PURCHASE
1. Richard CASE
2. John CASE
3. Mary CASE* (-1757) & Joseph PHELPS (1667-1750)
1. John PHELPS (1706-1712)
2. Elizabeth PHELPS (1709-) & Daniel HOSKINS
3. David PHELPS (1710-1760) & Abigail PETTIBONE (-1807)
3. Mary CASE* (-1757) & Daniel EAMES
1. Karla

Maybe some clues in Hartford, CT records since that's where the early CASE's originate from, or at least spent some time. They (sons of William - including John Truesin CASE, father of Richard) landed at Ipswich, MA (William died at sea) in 1635. Do you want more on these folks? If so, I'm glad to share!

Hope all this is helpful in some way!
Debi >>